

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:00:50,360 --> 00:00:46,570

[Music]

2  
00:00:54,170 --> 00:00:50,370

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3  
00:00:56,150 --> 00:00:54,180

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4  
00:00:57,979 --> 00:00:56,160

has announced that applying there has

5  
00:01:00,410 --> 00:00:57,989

been found and is now in the possession

6  
00:01:04,579 --> 00:01:00,420

of the army the game is rigged

7  
00:01:07,400 --> 00:01:04,589

change the game changer I occasionally

8  
00:01:11,090 --> 00:01:07,410

think how quickly our differences

9  
00:01:16,550 --> 00:01:11,100

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

10  
00:01:21,850 --> 00:01:19,090

[Applause]

11  
00:01:24,790 --> 00:01:21,860

this is fade to black with your host

12  
00:01:27,969 --> 00:01:24,800

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13  
00:01:31,870 --> 00:01:27,979

network and kgr Eddie the global radio

14

00:01:36,990 --> 00:01:33,480

I need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:44,350 --> 00:01:41,140

[Music]

16

00:01:45,770 --> 00:01:44,360

- black with jimmy judge on the game

17

00:01:54,090 --> 00:01:45,780

change in network

18

00:01:59,610 --> 00:01:54,100

[Music]

19

00:02:07,010 --> 00:01:59,620

welcome fade to black

20

00:02:15,920 --> 00:02:07,020

this spoke radio for dumb

21

00:02:22,229 --> 00:02:15,930

masses yeah how you doing it's Thursday

22

00:02:27,720 --> 00:02:22,239

January 31st 2019 31 days into the new

23

00:02:29,850 --> 00:02:27,730

year just 334 days left got this month

24

00:02:32,040 --> 00:02:29,860

out of the way didn't we we are live

25

00:02:35,930 --> 00:02:32,050

from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

26

00:02:39,320 --> 00:02:37,520

and I would like to welcome everybody

27

00:02:43,010 --> 00:02:39,330

listening all around the world all

28

00:02:46,160 --> 00:02:43,020

across the United States hither and

29

00:02:48,920 --> 00:02:46,170

thither to and fro back and forth up and

30

00:02:51,070 --> 00:02:48,930

down east and west north and south far

31

00:02:55,100 --> 00:02:51,080

and near

32

00:02:58,130 --> 00:02:55,110

this is fade to black for kjc are the

33

00:03:01,880 --> 00:02:58,140

game changer Network in kg power hey the

34

00:03:06,040 --> 00:03:01,890

planet I am your host Jimmy Church what

35

00:03:06,050 --> 00:03:10,120

it's Thursday night

36

00:03:14,050 --> 00:03:12,070

trait it's the best night of the week

37

00:03:20,970 --> 00:03:14,060

hanging out with all of you open lines

38

00:03:27,610 --> 00:03:20,980

all night long the noon call-in number

39

00:03:32,260 --> 00:03:27,620

is seven four seven two two eight two

40

00:03:40,090 --> 00:03:32,270

zero five one seven four seven two two

41

00:03:43,500 --> 00:03:40,100

eight 2051 ight ight the other numbers

42

00:03:46,570 --> 00:03:43,510

are there for backups they're still live

43

00:03:49,960 --> 00:03:46,580

but there you go we're breaking in this

44

00:03:53,250 --> 00:03:49,970

new phone system yeah it's pretty solid

45

00:03:56,920 --> 00:03:53,260

it's pretty good I think by next week

46

00:03:59,440 --> 00:03:56,930

next Thursday night it's gonna be all

47

00:04:02,620 --> 00:03:59,450

good we'll be working on things all

48

00:04:07,240 --> 00:04:02,630

weekend long cuts laps to do this

49

00:04:09,630 --> 00:04:07,250

weekend and I'm here to tell you my my

50

00:04:14,680 --> 00:04:09,640

honey-do list

51  
00:04:16,810 --> 00:04:14,690  
from Rita yeah oh yeah oh yeah okay the

52  
00:04:19,180 --> 00:04:16,820  
phones are already filling up look I'm

53  
00:04:21,580 --> 00:04:19,190  
gonna open up the phone lines in it's

54  
00:04:24,690 --> 00:04:21,590  
gonna be a while because at the bottom

55  
00:04:30,190 --> 00:04:24,700  
of the hour tonight we've got a very

56  
00:04:32,260 --> 00:04:30,200  
very special surprise guest in a

57  
00:04:35,530 --> 00:04:32,270  
worldwide exclusive announcement tonight

58  
00:04:36,790 --> 00:04:35,540  
going down on fade to black it will be

59  
00:04:39,660 --> 00:04:36,800  
at the bottom of the hour

60  
00:04:43,750 --> 00:04:39,670  
okay so just stay tuned for that look it

61  
00:04:46,270 --> 00:04:43,760  
guess I just said phone lines do you

62  
00:04:48,340 --> 00:04:46,280  
want me to turn them off okay it's gonna

63  
00:04:49,960 --> 00:04:48,350

be a while but we'll open up the phones

64

00:04:52,270 --> 00:04:49,970

for the rest of the night here shortly

65

00:04:55,000 --> 00:04:52,280

all right don't forget to go it is up

66

00:04:57,100 --> 00:04:55,010

all on social media Twitter Facebook

67

00:04:58,420 --> 00:04:57,110

YouTube everything is Jimmy Church or

68

00:05:01,030 --> 00:04:58,430

fade to black it's all right there go

69

00:05:07,720 --> 00:05:01,040

over to Jimmy Church radio.com and click

70

00:05:10,600 --> 00:05:07,730

on Twitter it's at J Church radio okay

71

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:10,610

at J church radio follow us on Twitter

72

00:05:15,280 --> 00:05:12,800

and every Thursday night I kind of take

73

00:05:18,130 --> 00:05:15,290

a little bit of time to to get things

74

00:05:19,480 --> 00:05:18,140

clear because tonight's did I write get

75

00:05:22,270 --> 00:05:19,490

to just hang out with all of you and

76  
00:05:24,010 --> 00:05:22,280  
have fun and and have conversations

77  
00:05:26,830 --> 00:05:24,020  
we've got lots of announcements and

78  
00:05:30,730 --> 00:05:26,840  
things that are coming up on the show

79  
00:05:32,800 --> 00:05:30,740  
and that I spent my day with a

80  
00:05:34,810 --> 00:05:32,810  
conference calls and some things I'm

81  
00:05:38,470 --> 00:05:34,820  
telling you there is some exciting

82  
00:05:39,820 --> 00:05:38,480  
things that are happening okay so we're

83  
00:05:42,520 --> 00:05:39,830  
gonna get through all of that

84  
00:05:44,410 --> 00:05:42,530  
follow us on on social media of those

85  
00:05:47,320 --> 00:05:44,420  
announcements will be happening there -

86  
00:05:51,640 --> 00:05:47,330  
as well as a church radio but hashtag f

87  
00:05:54,520 --> 00:05:51,650  
- B is the sandbox on Twitter and we

88  
00:05:56,680 --> 00:05:54,530

will especially tonight on a fader night

89

00:05:58,420 --> 00:05:56,690

open lines we're gonna go through one

90

00:06:01,810 --> 00:05:58,430

thousand two thousand three thousand

91

00:06:03,610 --> 00:06:01,820

tweets happen during the broadcast so

92

00:06:04,650 --> 00:06:03,620

come over and hang out with us it's all

93

00:06:08,940 --> 00:06:04,660

in real-time

94

00:06:11,650 --> 00:06:08,950

hashtag F 2 B is the sandbox we use

95

00:06:14,260 --> 00:06:11,660

wants you to understand we use TweetDeck

96

00:06:18,270 --> 00:06:14,270

and if you don't have TweetDeck if

97

00:06:20,980 --> 00:06:18,280

you're on twitter go and get tweet deck

98

00:06:23,470 --> 00:06:20,990

download it get it installed it will

99

00:06:26,530 --> 00:06:23,480

change your life it's a whole nother

100

00:06:29,950 --> 00:06:26,540

situation with Twitter can be when you

101  
00:06:31,300 --> 00:06:29,960  
use TweetDeck I run four columns you can

102  
00:06:34,900 --> 00:06:31,310  
run as many as you want

103  
00:06:38,710 --> 00:06:34,910  
I run four I run myself I'll run hashtag

104  
00:06:41,080 --> 00:06:38,720  
f2b I run hashtag if to BQ and Rita down

105  
00:06:42,670 --> 00:06:41,090  
on the end and it's all right in front

106  
00:06:44,770 --> 00:06:42,680  
of me I get to see everybody's

107  
00:06:47,080 --> 00:06:44,780  
conversations but I don't have to hit

108  
00:06:50,200 --> 00:06:47,090  
notifications I'd love to click it's all

109  
00:06:52,930 --> 00:06:50,210  
automatic and just clicks through ok so

110  
00:06:54,100 --> 00:06:52,940  
you can get a hashtag f2b column which

111  
00:06:56,740 --> 00:06:54,110  
is what you should do

112  
00:06:58,330 --> 00:06:56,750  
hashtag gift to be cue column one for

113  
00:07:00,130 --> 00:06:58,340

you so you can see people that tweet you

114

00:07:01,690 --> 00:07:00,140

directly and then pick out some of your

115

00:07:03,460 --> 00:07:01,700

friends and put those up there too as

116

00:07:06,090 --> 00:07:03,470

well and then it all happens

117

00:07:10,300 --> 00:07:06,100

automatically and we use TweetDeck get

118

00:07:12,850 --> 00:07:10,310

tweet deck right all right are we are we

119

00:07:16,090 --> 00:07:12,860

clearly understanding what I am saying

120

00:07:18,430 --> 00:07:16,100

here I think so ok now you can email

121

00:07:23,380 --> 00:07:18,440

throughout the show Jimmy at Jimmy

122

00:07:27,450 --> 00:07:23,390

Church radio.com alright let's get all

123

00:07:32,680 --> 00:07:27,460

of this stuff going here craziness today

124

00:07:35,900 --> 00:07:32,690

because yesterday Apple's ongoing

125

00:07:40,250 --> 00:07:35,910

quarrel with Facebook came to

126  
00:07:43,310 --> 00:07:40,260  
head and today thousands of employees at

127  
00:07:46,310 --> 00:07:43,320  
the world's largest social media network

128  
00:07:49,030 --> 00:07:46,320  
Facebook were locked out of numerous

129  
00:07:52,580 --> 00:07:49,040  
apps that they have become dependent on

130  
00:07:53,630 --> 00:07:52,590  
to meet their basic needs what am I

131  
00:07:57,740 --> 00:07:53,640  
talking about

132  
00:08:01,400 --> 00:07:57,750  
well Menaul the reports were today was

133  
00:08:04,520 --> 00:08:01,410  
that chaos broke out at Facebook

134  
00:08:06,590 --> 00:08:04,530  
headquarters after employees of Facebook

135  
00:08:12,260 --> 00:08:06,600  
realized that they had been shut out

136  
00:08:16,280 --> 00:08:12,270  
from using a wide range of internal iOS

137  
00:08:19,100 --> 00:08:16,290  
apps on their iPhones when workers went

138  
00:08:22,190 --> 00:08:19,110

to open Instagram messenger and Facebook

139

00:08:26,660 --> 00:08:22,200

itself they found to their horror that

140

00:08:31,880 --> 00:08:26,670

Allah that the apps simply would not

141

00:08:34,640 --> 00:08:31,890

launch Apple decided to pull rank after

142

00:08:38,450 --> 00:08:34,650

it was revealed that Facebook had been

143

00:08:41,570 --> 00:08:38,460

using their developer program to siphon

144

00:08:45,130 --> 00:08:41,580

data from users in direct violation of

145

00:08:48,620 --> 00:08:45,140

App Store privacy policies allegedly

146

00:08:52,670 --> 00:08:48,630

Facebook was even even paying users as

147

00:08:56,000 --> 00:08:52,680

young as 13 in exchange for unlimited

148

00:09:00,050 --> 00:08:56,010

access to their private information all

149

00:09:03,620 --> 00:09:00,060

for about \$20 per month that's right a

150

00:09:08,210 --> 00:09:03,630

few hours after the expose was published

151  
00:09:11,000 --> 00:09:08,220  
by TechCrunch Apple blocked a research

152  
00:09:13,880 --> 00:09:11,010  
app it's called a research app from the

153  
00:09:16,990 --> 00:09:13,890  
App Store and shut Facebook out of the

154  
00:09:19,640 --> 00:09:17,000  
enterprise developer program altogether

155  
00:09:23,290 --> 00:09:19,650  
on top of the fact that the company is

156  
00:09:26,810 --> 00:09:23,300  
no longer able to test their apps on iOS

157  
00:09:29,720 --> 00:09:26,820  
Facebook employees using beta versions

158  
00:09:34,250 --> 00:09:29,730  
of numerous apps suddenly found that

159  
00:09:36,380 --> 00:09:34,260  
their access had been revoked thousands

160  
00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:36,390  
of the company's workers are said to be

161  
00:09:42,530 --> 00:09:39,600  
using these unreleased builds to do

162  
00:09:45,970 --> 00:09:42,540  
every day things like checking the lunch

163  
00:09:49,369 --> 00:09:45,980

menu or getting a taxi or why'd

164

00:09:51,199 --> 00:09:49,379

employees told The Business Insider

165

00:09:54,079 --> 00:09:51,209

that they were pissed that they were

166

00:09:58,309 --> 00:09:54,089

angry and that they had been locked out

167

00:10:00,579 --> 00:09:58,319

of their custom apps which even resulted

168

00:10:03,739 --> 00:10:00,589

in rampant paranoia and conspiracy

169

00:10:10,429 --> 00:10:03,749

theories that Apple was trying to take

170

00:10:12,109 --> 00:10:10,439

Facebook down altogether unbelievable so

171

00:10:14,749 --> 00:10:12,119

you know you have to you have to imagine

172

00:10:16,999 --> 00:10:14,759

what's going on here right the brainiacs

173

00:10:19,369 --> 00:10:17,009

the developers these engineers at

174

00:10:20,899 --> 00:10:19,379

Facebook and you don't even have to be

175

00:10:23,659 --> 00:10:20,909

an engineer you know just smart and

176

00:10:26,109 --> 00:10:23,669

sharing apps writing these apps with

177

00:10:30,649 --> 00:10:26,119

this developer program with Apple and

178

00:10:33,889 --> 00:10:30,659

using them themselves right think about

179

00:10:34,699 --> 00:10:33,899

this for a second and everybody was

180

00:10:37,849 --> 00:10:34,709

doing it

181

00:10:40,399 --> 00:10:37,859

they got caught and now the apps have

182

00:10:43,899 --> 00:10:40,409

been removed from the App Store they and

183

00:10:47,869 --> 00:10:43,909

Facebook has been cut out of the iOS

184

00:10:52,219 --> 00:10:47,879

developer network that's a really big

185

00:10:59,259 --> 00:10:52,229

deal yeah and we have not heard the end

186

00:11:02,689 --> 00:10:59,269

of this next all right the UN UFO

187

00:11:05,569 --> 00:11:02,699

contact video I took a real close look

188

00:11:09,619 --> 00:11:05,579

at it today and I got a hold of the

189

00:11:12,969 --> 00:11:09,629

original video with a Turkey's Oregon

190

00:11:16,099 --> 00:11:12,979

and I compared them side by side as

191

00:11:19,279 --> 00:11:16,109

others have done as well but I did it

192

00:11:21,649 --> 00:11:19,289

myself today in the bunker I analyze and

193

00:11:25,609 --> 00:11:21,659

I freeze-frame did I did screen grabs

194

00:11:29,989 --> 00:11:25,619

and so forth and so for now I think it

195

00:11:33,739 --> 00:11:29,999

can be put to bed the contact the et

196

00:11:35,059 --> 00:11:33,749

contact video with a liya in it is a

197

00:11:37,159 --> 00:11:35,069

fake video

198

00:11:38,840 --> 00:11:37,169

now I'm sure we're gonna be talking

199

00:11:41,869 --> 00:11:38,850

about it later tonight on the show I

200

00:11:45,559 --> 00:11:41,879

posted two images on Twitter that should

201  
00:11:48,439 --> 00:11:45,569  
explain it all and in the original video

202  
00:11:51,199 --> 00:11:48,449  
the UN version crisp and clear perfect

203  
00:11:54,049 --> 00:11:51,209  
awesome colors everything balanced its

204  
00:11:55,639 --> 00:11:54,059  
shot with a with a professional camera

205  
00:11:57,469 --> 00:11:55,649  
on a tripod you can see that it's not

206  
00:12:00,490 --> 00:11:57,479  
moving it's stable it's perfect it's

207  
00:12:04,270 --> 00:12:00,500  
everything the alleged death

208  
00:12:06,790 --> 00:12:04,280  
UN contact video same video you know

209  
00:12:10,300 --> 00:12:06,800  
took hurt again out and put a liya in

210  
00:12:11,650 --> 00:12:10,310  
and the alive videos a little fuzzy they

211  
00:12:14,110 --> 00:12:11,660  
tried to make it look like you remember

212  
00:12:16,990 --> 00:12:14,120  
it's a it's a hidden camera video right

213  
00:12:18,850 --> 00:12:17,000

and so they made it look unstable and

214

00:12:21,370 --> 00:12:18,860

had to move around and he could do a and

215

00:12:22,960 --> 00:12:21,380

when you look at the original video for

216

00:12:26,290 --> 00:12:22,970

the United Nations it has everything

217

00:12:29,710 --> 00:12:26,300

that I said about what was missing in

218

00:12:32,500 --> 00:12:29,720

the alleged video which is the audio

219

00:12:34,030 --> 00:12:32,510

look at the UN video audio perfect

220

00:12:39,570 --> 00:12:34,040

everything's fine everything's great

221

00:12:42,850 --> 00:12:39,580

look at the mo so for now de for now I'm

222

00:12:46,780 --> 00:12:42,860

putting this into it's a it's a fake

223

00:12:48,340 --> 00:12:46,790

video file alright I lots of smart

224

00:12:50,380 --> 00:12:48,350

people out there in the internet and

225

00:12:52,360 --> 00:12:50,390

when this this got posted this made its

226

00:12:54,610 --> 00:12:52,370

way around people are gonna find the

227

00:12:56,560 --> 00:12:54,620

original video which they did they're

228

00:12:58,090 --> 00:12:56,570

gonna put them side by side which they

229

00:12:59,920 --> 00:12:58,100

did they're gonna post the videos and

230

00:13:00,880 --> 00:12:59,930

you're able to look at them and it's all

231

00:13:04,060 --> 00:13:00,890

up there now

232

00:13:06,160 --> 00:13:04,070

and Karen McIntyre just retweeted this

233

00:13:08,350 --> 00:13:06,170

on Twitter and you can see these two

234

00:13:10,960 --> 00:13:08,360

images these screen grabs that I got

235

00:13:11,530 --> 00:13:10,970

everybody you see arrogant and he's

236

00:13:14,170 --> 00:13:11,540

right there

237

00:13:17,890 --> 00:13:14,180

you see everybody in the video here is

238

00:13:20,590 --> 00:13:17,900

the exact same because it's the same

239

00:13:22,540 --> 00:13:20,600

video and then you look at the fixed

240

00:13:27,550 --> 00:13:22,550

video and you can see it's just not

241

00:13:29,770 --> 00:13:27,560

right right everything is still the same

242

00:13:31,840 --> 00:13:29,780

of the video it's it's pretty funny so

243

00:13:36,180 --> 00:13:31,850

that's up on Twitter you can look at my

244

00:13:39,310 --> 00:13:36,190

two images and if you scroll through the

245

00:13:42,400 --> 00:13:39,320

sandbox hashtag you have to be there are

246

00:13:45,130 --> 00:13:42,410

plenty of side by sides that have been

247

00:13:48,460 --> 00:13:45,140

posted up over the last few hours so you

248

00:13:50,200 --> 00:13:48,470

can you can look at both of them alright

249

00:13:54,700 --> 00:13:50,210

and it's all up there so that's it I'm

250

00:13:58,660 --> 00:13:54,710

putting a fork in it for now coming up

251  
00:14:00,820 --> 00:13:58,670  
in three short weeks is the 2019

252  
00:14:03,790 --> 00:14:00,830  
conscious life Expo right here in Los

253  
00:14:08,140 --> 00:14:03,800  
Angeles California at the LAX Hilton it

254  
00:14:10,240 --> 00:14:08,150  
is February 22nd through February 25th

255  
00:14:11,560 --> 00:14:10,250  
celebrating the 50th anniversary of

256  
00:14:14,050 --> 00:14:11,570  
Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

257  
00:14:16,090 --> 00:14:14,060  
däniken just click on the

258  
00:14:18,340 --> 00:14:16,100  
conscious life banner right there at

259  
00:14:21,520 --> 00:14:18,350  
Jimmy Church radio calm the Friday night

260  
00:14:23,800 --> 00:14:21,530  
ancient aliens panel with Eric you have

261  
00:14:26,740 --> 00:14:23,810  
to get tickets for so go to conscious

262  
00:14:29,050 --> 00:14:26,750  
life Expo calm it's right there full

263  
00:14:31,060 --> 00:14:29,060

conference scheduled tickets information

264

00:14:33,850 --> 00:14:31,070

everything that you need is right there

265

00:14:35,590 --> 00:14:33,860

conscious life Expo calm right after

266

00:14:38,860 --> 00:14:35,600

that is contacting the desert that is

267

00:14:41,560 --> 00:14:38,870

coming up May 31st through June 3rd in

268

00:14:44,080 --> 00:14:41,570

Indian Wells Palm Spring California at

269

00:14:44,830 --> 00:14:44,090

the Renaissance Indian Wells Resort &

270

00:14:48,250 --> 00:14:44,840

Spa

271

00:14:51,840 --> 00:14:48,260

tickets and info or over at contact in

272

00:14:54,940 --> 00:14:51,850

the desert calm right after that is our

273

00:14:56,980 --> 00:14:54,950

2019 Sol tech conference which is over

274

00:15:00,400 --> 00:14:56,990

the July 4th weekend at the sunrise

275

00:15:02,980 --> 00:15:00,410

ranch in Loveland Colorado for tickets

276

00:15:06,640 --> 00:15:02,990

and info you need to sign up and get on

277

00:15:11,290 --> 00:15:06,650

the waiting list and you do that at Sol

278

00:15:13,540 --> 00:15:11,300

tech gathering dot-com ok alright and we

279

00:15:17,230 --> 00:15:13,550

will make all of the announcements next

280

00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:17,240

week about Sol tech but when those

281

00:15:21,460 --> 00:15:19,040

tickets go on sale they're going to

282

00:15:27,520 --> 00:15:21,470

everybody on the waiting list first okay

283

00:15:30,700 --> 00:15:27,530

alright you've been warned don't forget

284

00:15:32,860 --> 00:15:30,710

to subscribe to our podcast it's just 2

285

00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:32,870

dollars per month we have over nine

286

00:15:39,880 --> 00:15:36,320

hundred eighty five shows nine hundred

287

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:39,890

and eighty five shows right there okay

288

00:15:44,650 --> 00:15:42,800

it is just two dollars per month click

289

00:15:46,240 --> 00:15:44,660

on the podcast banner to maturity Oh

290

00:15:48,670 --> 00:15:46,250

calm you can also become a fade or not

291

00:15:51,100 --> 00:15:48,680

in our membership section over h

292

00:15:52,960 --> 00:15:51,110

immature trade Oh calm click on it get

293

00:15:55,170 --> 00:15:52,970

whatever you want you can you can get

294

00:15:59,200 --> 00:15:55,180

downloadable commercial free archives

295

00:16:01,210 --> 00:15:59,210

mp3's you get a private email to me you

296

00:16:02,830 --> 00:16:01,220

can get autographed shirts and hats you

297

00:16:05,110 --> 00:16:02,840

get the bunker cam you get all of that

298

00:16:07,090 --> 00:16:05,120

and much more right over in our

299

00:16:10,210 --> 00:16:07,100

membership section at Jimmy Church

300

00:16:13,090 --> 00:16:10,220

radio.com alright let's get the show

301  
00:16:18,940 --> 00:16:13,100  
crack and happy birthday to today Justin

302  
00:16:24,090 --> 00:16:18,950  
Timberlake is just 37 years old Minnie

303  
00:16:26,489 --> 00:16:24,100  
Driver is 48 Grosse Pointe blank

304  
00:16:29,049 --> 00:16:26,499  
[Laughter]

305  
00:16:34,169 --> 00:16:29,059  
love that movie our dead guy's birthday

306  
00:16:36,689 --> 00:16:34,179  
today is Carol Channing 1921 to 2019

307  
00:16:39,639 --> 00:16:36,699  
recently passed away at the age of 97

308  
00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:39,649  
Broadway veteran comedian who's best

309  
00:16:45,309 --> 00:16:41,920  
known for her roles in Hello Dolly and

310  
00:16:47,889 --> 00:16:45,319  
Gentlemen Prefer Blondes she received an

311  
00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:47,899  
Oscar nomination Oh Golden Globe Award

312  
00:16:53,650 --> 00:16:50,480  
and three Tony Awards she's one of the

313  
00:16:55,509 --> 00:16:53,660

funniest seriously of all time she

314

00:16:58,660 --> 00:16:55,519

passed away two weeks ago of natural

315

00:17:02,619 --> 00:16:58,670

causes at her home in Rancho Mirage

316

00:17:07,840 --> 00:17:02,629

California on this day in history 1961

317

00:17:10,990 --> 00:17:07,850

it was ham the chimp he travelled to

318

00:17:14,829 --> 00:17:11,000

outer space and survived the US Mercury

319

00:17:18,760 --> 00:17:14,839

program test flight with just a bruised

320

00:17:25,600 --> 00:17:18,770

nose on this day in 1961 all right

321

00:17:30,010 --> 00:17:25,610

here's your fader fact if drivers adhere

322

00:17:34,960 --> 00:17:30,020

to the 45 mile per hour speed limit on a

323

00:17:38,049 --> 00:17:34,970

stretch of route 66 in New Mexico the

324

00:17:43,240 --> 00:17:38,059

roads rumble strips will play a

325

00:17:46,419 --> 00:17:43,250

rendition of America the Beautiful and

326

00:17:48,340 --> 00:17:46,429

that is your fader fact all right

327

00:17:52,769 --> 00:17:48,350

tonight's fader night open lines all

328

00:17:59,769 --> 00:17:52,779

night long the new Colin number is 7 4 7

329

00:18:06,870 --> 00:17:59,779

2 2 8 2015 1 again seven four seven two

330

00:18:10,750 --> 00:18:06,880

two eight two zero five one I so now

331

00:18:17,649 --> 00:18:10,760

let's talk for a second let me hit this

332

00:18:21,330 --> 00:18:17,659

River moon coffee best got to keep their

333

00:18:24,879 --> 00:18:21,340

tradition going right before I go off I

334

00:18:29,740 --> 00:18:24,889

drink River moon coffee eight two black

335

00:18:34,419 --> 00:18:29,750

blend so last week I had mentioned that

336

00:18:35,980 --> 00:18:34,429

I have no memory of sleeping in my

337

00:18:38,000 --> 00:18:35,990

bedroom back in the fourth and fifth

338

00:18:41,150 --> 00:18:38,010

grade I still don't know why

339

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:41,160

yes it's true I really don't have any

340

00:18:46,700 --> 00:18:43,919

memory of it and I kind of remember my

341

00:18:48,980 --> 00:18:46,710

bedroom you know I mean I know it was

342

00:18:52,940 --> 00:18:48,990

there and I can go and find the

343

00:18:54,320 --> 00:18:52,950

apartment on on Google Earth and look at

344

00:18:55,610 --> 00:18:54,330

the apartment and I'll remember the

345

00:18:57,590 --> 00:18:55,620

bedroom windows and I can look right

346

00:19:00,320 --> 00:18:57,600

there and see it but I don't remember

347

00:19:04,130 --> 00:19:00,330

the bedroom don't remember any dressers

348

00:19:06,260 --> 00:19:04,140

don't remember the beds I don't I have a

349

00:19:08,830 --> 00:19:06,270

few memories of being in there of course

350

00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:08,840

but that's about it

351

00:19:17,630 --> 00:19:15,120

but here is the strange thing today I

352

00:19:21,530 --> 00:19:17,640

was sent something about an old friend

353

00:19:24,140 --> 00:19:21,540

of mine his name is Bryant Markovich and

354

00:19:27,200 --> 00:19:24,150

back in the 80s Bryant had a big

355

00:19:29,600 --> 00:19:27,210

rehearsal facility facility out in West

356

00:19:31,520 --> 00:19:29,610

Covina La Puente Pomona area out there

357

00:19:34,669 --> 00:19:31,530

just east of Los Angeles

358

00:19:37,159 --> 00:19:34,679

it's called arm Rock and he was also a

359

00:19:40,610 --> 00:19:37,169

drummer of note back in the day and he

360

00:19:42,530 --> 00:19:40,620

was a promoter club promoter and and and

361

00:19:44,240 --> 00:19:42,540

did some things right you know had a

362

00:19:46,280 --> 00:19:44,250

career and he was also a friend of

363

00:19:48,020 --> 00:19:46,290

everybody in the Rock and Roll scene and

364

00:19:50,120 --> 00:19:48,030

I worked with Bryant on many different

365

00:19:52,490 --> 00:19:50,130

projects and I played guitar in one of

366

00:19:54,260 --> 00:19:52,500

his bands for a brief moment you know I

367

00:19:56,060 --> 00:19:54,270

don't even think we played any gigs I

368

00:19:57,950 --> 00:19:56,070

think we just rehearsed but we were

369

00:20:01,000 --> 00:19:57,960

friends and he was a great guy

370

00:20:04,070 --> 00:20:01,010

but but anyway let me get back to this

371

00:20:06,230 --> 00:20:04,080

today as I was thinking about the

372

00:20:08,960 --> 00:20:06,240

different things we did together

373

00:20:10,880 --> 00:20:08,970

somebody had sent me a link about Bryant

374

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:10,890

and and that's what got me on this whole

375

00:20:14,960 --> 00:20:12,720

trip right I was like oh Brian

376

00:20:20,240 --> 00:20:14,970

markavitch yeah yeah I remember Bryant

377

00:20:24,230 --> 00:20:20,250

and I remembered that we had gotten into

378

00:20:27,320 --> 00:20:24,240

a battle of the bands gig that he had

379

00:20:30,610 --> 00:20:27,330

produced and we ended up playing at the

380

00:20:33,560 --> 00:20:30,620

Pomona Valley Auditorium in in Pomona

381

00:20:36,530 --> 00:20:33,570

yeah it's a big hall it was a big gig

382

00:20:39,190 --> 00:20:36,540

actually and I remember being in the

383

00:20:41,840 --> 00:20:39,200

alley behind the Pomona Valley

384

00:20:44,740 --> 00:20:41,850

Auditorium after the show with our crew

385

00:20:48,710 --> 00:20:44,750

and some friends I remember that but I

386

00:20:51,139 --> 00:20:48,720

don't remember the show or the

387

00:20:53,299 --> 00:20:51,149

soundcheck

388

00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:53,309

strange right I don't remember it and

389

00:21:00,649 --> 00:20:56,960

what is funny here is that I pretty much

390

00:21:01,879 --> 00:21:00,659

remember something from every show every

391

00:21:04,639 --> 00:21:01,889

gig that I've ever played

392

00:21:08,539 --> 00:21:04,649

I really do I remember something from

393

00:21:12,469 --> 00:21:08,549

but but not the Pomona Valley Auditorium

394

00:21:16,099 --> 00:21:12,479

gig it's been erased I don't remember it

395

00:21:19,519 --> 00:21:16,109

I don't remember a thing nothing like it

396

00:21:24,430 --> 00:21:19,529

ever happened now why is this so

397

00:21:27,440 --> 00:21:24,440

important well think about it if someone

398

00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:27,450

hadn't sent me the link about Brian

399

00:21:35,779 --> 00:21:31,679

today I would have never tried to

400

00:21:38,239 --> 00:21:35,789

remember the gig that gig has been

401  
00:21:41,930 --> 00:21:38,249  
erased from my harddrive it's gone I

402  
00:21:46,909 --> 00:21:41,940  
don't remember it so for those that have

403  
00:21:49,759 --> 00:21:46,919  
missing time how would they know looking

404  
00:21:52,099 --> 00:21:49,769  
back if something was missing and if

405  
00:21:56,509 --> 00:21:52,109  
it's not there to begin with right well

406  
00:22:01,879 --> 00:21:56,519  
it's it's gone it's not there to

407  
00:22:05,239 --> 00:22:01,889  
remember that you don't remember it now

408  
00:22:08,719 --> 00:22:05,249  
follow me if you don't have the luck of

409  
00:22:12,139 --> 00:22:08,729  
checking the time before and after some

410  
00:22:18,139 --> 00:22:12,149  
missing time well simply you have

411  
00:22:21,619 --> 00:22:18,149  
nothing if you don't know that something

412  
00:22:24,799 --> 00:22:21,629  
is missing and you can't know because

413  
00:22:30,769 --> 00:22:24,809

it's not there it's not stored it's not

414

00:22:33,049 --> 00:22:30,779

saved think about what I am saying if

415

00:22:36,139 --> 00:22:33,059

you're walking alone in the woods you've

416

00:22:39,019 --> 00:22:36,149

got nobody with you you are alone and

417

00:22:40,219 --> 00:22:39,029

you don't look at your watch right you

418

00:22:42,099 --> 00:22:40,229

don't look at your watch you're just

419

00:22:46,639 --> 00:22:42,109

walking in the way and something happens

420

00:22:49,639 --> 00:22:46,649

and that's it and then later on in life

421

00:22:51,259 --> 00:22:49,649

if you go back to the woods Scituate if

422

00:22:53,119 --> 00:22:51,269

you didn't look at your watch and go oh

423

00:22:54,649 --> 00:22:53,129

wait a minute I'm missing an hour right

424

00:22:56,869 --> 00:22:54,659

and you didn't do that you don't have a

425

00:23:00,109 --> 00:22:56,879

friend with you and something happened

426

00:23:03,169 --> 00:23:00,119

and it's been removed yeah you can't

427

00:23:04,880 --> 00:23:03,179

remember that it's gone you remember

428

00:23:09,830 --> 00:23:04,890

everything up it's like an

429

00:23:13,640 --> 00:23:09,840

video it's not there right you don't

430

00:23:17,270 --> 00:23:13,650

even know that something is missing you

431

00:23:21,830 --> 00:23:17,280

don't know what causes this missing time

432

00:23:25,280 --> 00:23:21,840

what causes this memory loss how many of

433

00:23:30,220 --> 00:23:25,290

us have chunks of our past that are lost

434

00:23:34,130 --> 00:23:30,230

forever and we don't even know about it

435

00:23:37,970 --> 00:23:34,140

right if you think about it how many

436

00:23:41,780 --> 00:23:37,980

times have you heard somebody go hey man

437

00:23:45,830 --> 00:23:41,790

remember that you were there um no I

438

00:23:49,730 --> 00:23:45,840

wasn't yes you were you were there no I

439

00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:49,740

wasn't I don't remember that dude you

440

00:23:57,680 --> 00:23:54,720

were there no I wasn't how many times

441

00:24:01,550 --> 00:23:57,690

has this happen well in that case at

442

00:24:04,400 --> 00:24:01,560

least there was a witness somebody that

443

00:24:07,040 --> 00:24:04,410

will tell you about it but when you are

444

00:24:09,140 --> 00:24:07,050

alone in the woods where there isn't

445

00:24:11,870 --> 00:24:09,150

anybody there to remind you about it

446

00:24:13,790 --> 00:24:11,880

later that missing time or memory is

447

00:24:19,130 --> 00:24:13,800

something that you will never know

448

00:24:23,660 --> 00:24:19,140

anything about ever because it just

449

00:24:26,870 --> 00:24:23,670

doesn't exist it's a very interesting

450

00:24:30,500 --> 00:24:26,880

situation and this this thing with the

451  
00:24:33,700 --> 00:24:30,510  
Pomona Valley Auditorium this this thing

452  
00:24:36,170 --> 00:24:33,710  
a couple of times over the years

453  
00:24:39,890 --> 00:24:36,180  
specifically people have brought that

454  
00:24:41,870 --> 00:24:39,900  
gig up to me that were there last year

455  
00:24:43,610 --> 00:24:41,880  
at the NAMM show Kenny marques were

456  
00:24:46,760 --> 00:24:43,620  
hanging out with some friends and he

457  
00:24:49,550 --> 00:24:46,770  
brings up the PVA gig I have nothing to

458  
00:24:51,560 --> 00:24:49,560  
add to it I gotta just nod my head yeah

459  
00:24:57,170 --> 00:24:51,570  
yeah it was pretty cool I don't remember

460  
00:24:58,850 --> 00:24:57,180  
it I simply don't have anything I don't

461  
00:25:00,140 --> 00:24:58,860  
remember the inside of the building I

462  
00:25:02,150 --> 00:25:00,150  
don't remember the stage

463  
00:25:06,260 --> 00:25:02,160

I don't remember my guitars I don't

464

00:25:07,940 --> 00:25:06,270

remember it's not there but if Kenny

465

00:25:14,880 --> 00:25:07,950

didn't remind me of it

466

00:25:17,130 --> 00:25:14,890

I got nothing today

467

00:25:19,380 --> 00:25:17,140

when I was talking to I was actually

468

00:25:22,560 --> 00:25:19,390

talking to Jason quit Jason quit is over

469

00:25:25,080 --> 00:25:22,570

in Japan and we were talking about some

470

00:25:29,370 --> 00:25:25,090

stuff that were working on and one of

471

00:25:33,660 --> 00:25:29,380

them happens to be missing time you know

472

00:25:36,980 --> 00:25:33,670

what goes down with us and I have said

473

00:25:39,870 --> 00:25:36,990

many times about my little experience

474

00:25:42,570 --> 00:25:39,880

where I had somebody in the corner of my

475

00:25:45,169 --> 00:25:42,580

room something in the corner of the room

476

00:25:48,120 --> 00:25:45,179

that lasted for about 15 minutes and

477

00:25:51,570 --> 00:25:48,130

many regression therapists that I know

478

00:25:55,289 --> 00:25:51,580

that have heard that story have asked me

479

00:25:59,520 --> 00:25:55,299

to go and and get regressed to go back

480

00:26:03,030 --> 00:25:59,530

and remember you know possibly if

481

00:26:04,710 --> 00:26:03,040

something had happened there and I am I

482

00:26:06,539 --> 00:26:04,720

don't want to do it I know I don't want

483

00:26:09,120 --> 00:26:06,549

to visit that I don't want to experience

484

00:26:12,990 --> 00:26:09,130

it whatever happened happened but the

485

00:26:16,320 --> 00:26:13,000

point is I was alone so there's nobody

486

00:26:19,980 --> 00:26:16,330

there to tell me oh this happened he did

487

00:26:22,320 --> 00:26:19,990

you know no for me it was 15 minutes

488

00:26:25,280 --> 00:26:22,330

with this thing I jumped up I came back

489

00:26:27,720 --> 00:26:25,290

he's gone that's all I've got

490

00:26:32,100 --> 00:26:27,730

because there's nobody to tell me

491

00:26:34,049 --> 00:26:32,110

anything else there is no witness do you

492

00:26:37,260 --> 00:26:34,059

understand what I'm saying it's one of

493

00:26:41,180 --> 00:26:37,270

the craziest parts all of us have to go

494

00:26:45,210 --> 00:26:41,190

through because if you have singularly

495

00:26:46,919 --> 00:26:45,220

events in your life that that this could

496

00:26:48,720 --> 00:26:46,929

have happened and unless you have

497

00:26:52,850 --> 00:26:48,730

somebody there or unless you looked at

498

00:26:57,299 --> 00:26:52,860

your watch before after you don't know

499

00:26:59,130 --> 00:26:57,309

you simply do not so this is fade to

500

00:27:01,289 --> 00:26:59,140

black I am your host Jimmy Church I want

501  
00:27:03,270 --> 00:27:01,299  
to talk about missing time tonight we've

502  
00:27:04,710 --> 00:27:03,280  
got a lot of other subjects that are on

503  
00:27:07,320 --> 00:27:04,720  
the table I want to talk about this

504  
00:27:10,560 --> 00:27:07,330  
United Nations video I want to talk

505  
00:27:14,159 --> 00:27:10,570  
about deep fakes and coming up after the

506  
00:27:17,210 --> 00:27:14,169  
break I'm going to be visited and with

507  
00:27:20,850 --> 00:27:17,220  
the rest of you by a very special guest

508  
00:27:25,560 --> 00:27:20,860  
so stay put who is it yeah you know what

509  
00:27:27,180 --> 00:27:25,570  
I got a secret yeah we're gonna do that

510  
00:27:28,350 --> 00:27:27,190  
in just a minute right after this short

511  
00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:28,360  
break this is fade to

512  
00:27:33,510 --> 00:27:30,880  
like I'm yours Timmy Church it is Fator

513  
00:27:35,940 --> 00:27:33,520

night open lines all night long I'm

514

00:27:38,340 --> 00:27:35,950

going to open up the phones all these

515

00:27:39,990 --> 00:27:38,350

calls are sitting here if you're on hold

516

00:27:44,970 --> 00:27:40,000

you know what I'm gonna bring in one

517

00:27:48,060 --> 00:27:44,980

call and just let it part I'll be right

518

00:28:13,700 --> 00:27:48,070

back after this short break stay with us

519

00:28:13,710 --> 00:28:17,430

[Music]

520

00:28:21,930 --> 00:28:19,890

this is Nicole Church daughter of

521

00:28:24,450 --> 00:28:21,940

you-know-who and you're listening to

522

00:28:29,130 --> 00:28:24,460

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

523

00:28:34,400 --> 00:28:29,140

and the game-changer Network you're

524

00:28:46,850 --> 00:28:37,190

[Music]

525

00:28:52,380 --> 00:28:49,770

when you take the beams from Central

526  
00:28:54,810 --> 00:28:52,390  
America with dashes of Indonesian and

527  
00:28:57,930 --> 00:28:54,820  
African mixed in and then roasted to the

528  
00:29:01,320 --> 00:28:57,940  
dark side of fade to black you create

529  
00:29:03,990 --> 00:29:01,330  
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

530  
00:29:05,820 --> 00:29:04,000  
the fade to black blend from river moon

531  
00:29:08,400 --> 00:29:05,830  
coffee yes

532  
00:29:11,070 --> 00:29:08,410  
river moon's darkest customized roast

533  
00:29:11,760 --> 00:29:11,080  
was created for the love of fade to

534  
00:29:14,790 --> 00:29:11,770  
black

535  
00:29:17,460 --> 00:29:14,800  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

536  
00:29:21,030 --> 00:29:17,470  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

537  
00:29:24,030 --> 00:29:21,040  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

538  
00:29:26,340 --> 00:29:24,040

coffee doc deep with distinct

539

00:29:29,070 --> 00:29:26,350

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

540

00:29:31,470 --> 00:29:29,080

like the bunker leaning further into the

541

00:29:34,770 --> 00:29:31,480

darkness of the roast is fade to black

542

00:29:36,420 --> 00:29:34,780

blend from river moon coffee just click

543

00:29:39,720 --> 00:29:36,430

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

544

00:29:45,050 --> 00:29:39,730

and use the promo code F to B blend for

545

00:29:47,310 --> 00:29:45,060

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

546

00:29:50,820 --> 00:29:47,320

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

547

00:29:53,160 --> 00:29:50,830

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

548

00:29:55,650 --> 00:29:53,170

per month all you have to do is click on

549

00:29:57,030 --> 00:29:55,660

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

550

00:29:59,370 --> 00:29:57,040

radio.com

551  
00:30:01,290 --> 00:29:59,380  
hey folks guess what the number one

552  
00:30:02,460 --> 00:30:01,300  
phrase that life changed t receipts by

553  
00:30:06,270 --> 00:30:02,470  
email you ready

554  
00:30:09,510 --> 00:30:06,280  
we love this T we love this T time after

555  
00:30:11,250 --> 00:30:09,520  
time week after week we love this T life

556  
00:30:14,370 --> 00:30:11,260  
change T gives you more energy

557  
00:30:17,220 --> 00:30:14,380  
a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

558  
00:30:19,140 --> 00:30:17,230  
slogan perfectly the T that makes you go

559  
00:30:21,930 --> 00:30:19,150  
so if you want to be on your health game

560  
00:30:24,690 --> 00:30:21,940  
log on to get the t.com and order life

561  
00:30:27,120 --> 00:30:24,700  
change super strength T packages come in

562  
00:30:29,130 --> 00:30:27,130  
a one month supply and when you brew

563  
00:30:30,380 --> 00:30:29,140

this stuff wait until you see the

564

00:30:32,330 --> 00:30:30,390

results our

565

00:30:34,880 --> 00:30:32,340

all about the results and with a lot of

566

00:30:36,680 --> 00:30:34,890

people's health struggling we can use a

567

00:30:40,670 --> 00:30:36,690

little bit of help doctors will tell you

568

00:30:44,180 --> 00:30:40,680

disease starts in the gut so log on to

569

00:30:47,960 --> 00:30:44,190

get the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

570

00:30:51,680 --> 00:30:47,970

be our next email saying I love this D I

571

00:30:54,920 --> 00:30:51,690

mean I love this T get the T at get the

572

00:30:55,580 --> 00:30:54,930

t-dot-com help in America one tea bag at

573

00:31:01,670 --> 00:30:55,590

a time

574

00:31:02,300 --> 00:31:01,680

9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

575

00:31:07,670 --> 00:31:02,310

black

576

00:31:12,080 --> 00:31:07,680

is not your father's radio show on the

577

00:31:13,920 --> 00:31:12,090

game changer radio network and K GRA the

578

00:31:15,340 --> 00:31:13,930

planet

579

00:31:17,800 --> 00:31:15,350

[Music]

580

00:31:20,440 --> 00:31:17,810

do you want to lose weight but have no

581

00:31:22,570 --> 00:31:20,450

idea where to begin the fast start diet

582

00:31:23,170 --> 00:31:22,580

a three day weight loss plan is the

583

00:31:25,480 --> 00:31:23,180

answer

584

00:31:27,850 --> 00:31:25,490

three days of nutritionally balanced

585

00:31:30,760 --> 00:31:27,860

calorie restricted meals delivered right

586

00:31:33,340 --> 00:31:30,770

to your door no shopping no measuring

587

00:31:34,840 --> 00:31:33,350

and no cooking everything is prepared

588

00:31:37,810 --> 00:31:34,850

for you and ready to eat

589

00:31:39,610 --> 00:31:37,820

at home or on the go the fast start diet

590

00:31:41,500 --> 00:31:39,620

has all the amazing benefits of

591

00:31:43,960 --> 00:31:41,510

intermittent fasting without starving

592

00:31:45,340 --> 00:31:43,970

we've helped thousands of people who

593

00:31:47,800 --> 00:31:45,350

have struggled to reach their weight

594

00:31:50,290 --> 00:31:47,810

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

595

00:31:53,260 --> 00:31:50,300

with a fast start diet you'll lose

596

00:31:55,390 --> 00:31:53,270

weight and feel great fine fast start

597

00:31:58,420 --> 00:31:55,400

diet on Amazon we'll go too fast start

598

00:32:01,090 --> 00:31:58,430

diet calm and use promo code talk to get

599

00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:01,100

10% off your first box and as a special

600

00:32:05,740 --> 00:32:03,440

bonus fast start will include their

601  
00:32:07,960 --> 00:32:05,750  
number-one-rated lipo 3 appetite

602  
00:32:10,360 --> 00:32:07,970  
suppressant spray free with your order

603  
00:32:12,730 --> 00:32:10,370  
this is Jimmy church and whatever your

604  
00:32:17,980 --> 00:32:12,740  
diet plans are do what I did

605  
00:32:43,410 --> 00:32:17,990  
go too fast start diet calm from Apple

606  
00:32:48,730 --> 00:32:45,700  
all right welcome back fade to black

607  
00:32:51,040 --> 00:32:48,740  
Thursday night 8:00 or nights you can

608  
00:32:54,720 --> 00:32:51,050  
open up the phone lines at the top of

609  
00:32:56,860 --> 00:32:54,730  
the hour so everybody just relax

610  
00:33:00,610 --> 00:32:56,870  
because right now I'm gonna bring out a

611  
00:33:06,250 --> 00:33:00,620  
very very special guest and I'm gonna

612  
00:33:08,950 --> 00:33:06,260  
say this it's Damon T berry the last

613  
00:33:15,520 --> 00:33:08,960

time I spoke to mr. berry was on October

614

00:33:18,970 --> 00:33:15,530

6th 2017 on coast to coast am since then

615

00:33:20,830 --> 00:33:18,980

we have struggled to make contact there

616

00:33:23,380 --> 00:33:20,840

has been a lot of things that have gone

617

00:33:26,350 --> 00:33:23,390

down and I'm gonna say this before I

618

00:33:29,740 --> 00:33:26,360

bring on Damon a lot of you out there

619

00:33:33,880 --> 00:33:29,750

have reached out to me not only on

620

00:33:37,900 --> 00:33:33,890

social media via email Facebook on

621

00:33:40,300 --> 00:33:37,910

stellar asking to reach out to Damon

622

00:33:43,540 --> 00:33:40,310

that there was something going on and

623

00:33:46,300 --> 00:33:43,550

they were concerned I was concerned and

624

00:33:49,140 --> 00:33:46,310

I am going to be very serious here for a

625

00:33:52,720 --> 00:33:49,150

second and just say that the attempts

626  
00:33:53,530 --> 00:33:52,730  
for us to make contact when both ways

627  
00:34:01,390 --> 00:33:53,540  
Damon

628  
00:34:03,940 --> 00:34:01,400  
finally made contact yesterday I would

629  
00:34:07,390 --> 00:34:03,950  
like to bring back to fade to black mr.

630  
00:34:10,630 --> 00:34:07,400  
Damon T berry Damon good evening and how

631  
00:34:13,540 --> 00:34:10,640  
are you thank you so much Jimmy I mean

632  
00:34:15,160 --> 00:34:13,550  
I'm doing fine as well as can be

633  
00:34:17,260 --> 00:34:15,170  
I'm just glad that we finally had a

634  
00:34:19,270 --> 00:34:17,270  
chance to connect because like I said

635  
00:34:22,180 --> 00:34:19,280  
I've been trying to connect with you for

636  
00:34:24,820 --> 00:34:22,190  
over a year but you know my email is

637  
00:34:27,820 --> 00:34:24,830  
monitored my phone is monitored so any

638  
00:34:30,010 --> 00:34:27,830

type of contact with any media they

639

00:34:31,510 --> 00:34:30,020

delete all contacts at all so any

640

00:34:33,490 --> 00:34:31,520

messages you would have sent to me any

641

00:34:35,920 --> 00:34:33,500

messages I send to you they completely

642

00:34:38,680 --> 00:34:35,930

deleted out of all my emails so that we

643

00:34:40,900 --> 00:34:38,690

could not ever make contact so I'm just

644

00:34:42,760 --> 00:34:40,910

glad you finally called me today with my

645

00:34:45,340 --> 00:34:42,770

brand new phones oh I guess everything

646

00:34:48,160 --> 00:34:45,350

works out it was I felt like it was a

647

00:34:49,780 --> 00:34:48,170

miracle to be honest with you and I want

648

00:34:52,600 --> 00:34:49,790

the audience understand what Damon and I

649

00:34:55,540 --> 00:34:52,610

were going through he would send me an

650

00:34:57,550 --> 00:34:55,550

email it would come through Jimmy I

651  
00:35:00,790 --> 00:34:57,560  
I'm hoping you're getting this please

652  
00:35:03,820 --> 00:35:00,800  
reply back now I'd reply back email

653  
00:35:07,420 --> 00:35:03,830  
immediately cancelled and kicked back on

654  
00:35:10,330 --> 00:35:07,430  
a reply click and then I would call and

655  
00:35:14,230 --> 00:35:10,340  
this this was happened repeatedly and

656  
00:35:16,600 --> 00:35:14,240  
then when I would call Damon it wouldn't

657  
00:35:20,200 --> 00:35:16,610  
I would get this very strange message

658  
00:35:22,420 --> 00:35:20,210  
which was the average message that the

659  
00:35:24,640 --> 00:35:22,430  
call can't be completed as dialed

660  
00:35:26,710 --> 00:35:24,650  
not that the numbers disconnected or

661  
00:35:29,170 --> 00:35:26,720  
that you've left planet Earth or

662  
00:35:32,260 --> 00:35:29,180  
whatever that the call can't be

663  
00:35:34,300 --> 00:35:32,270

completed as dialed as you know I can

664

00:35:37,870 --> 00:35:34,310

call anybody else but I could never get

665

00:35:41,320 --> 00:35:37,880

through to you very very strange and so

666

00:35:43,080 --> 00:35:41,330

then today I can show everybody I'll

667

00:35:45,220 --> 00:35:43,090

show everybody on my phone

668

00:35:49,600 --> 00:35:45,230

Damon and I are trading phone calls

669

00:35:51,430 --> 00:35:49,610

today and it kept saying call failed in

670

00:35:53,830 --> 00:35:51,440

the middle of the conversation that

671

00:35:58,210 --> 00:35:53,840

never happens never happens

672

00:35:59,650 --> 00:35:58,220

call failed you know and but we pulled

673

00:36:03,520 --> 00:35:59,660

it off and you're here tonight what do

674

00:36:06,070 --> 00:36:03,530

you think ultimately is going on uh well

675

00:36:07,990 --> 00:36:06,080

they've made it quite clear to me back

676

00:36:10,540 --> 00:36:08,000

in I think the last conversation you and

677

00:36:12,400 --> 00:36:10,550

I have with in 2017 I had just released

678

00:36:15,550 --> 00:36:12,410

the knowledge of the forever time number

679

00:36:19,480 --> 00:36:15,560

eight so during that time during that

680

00:36:21,280 --> 00:36:19,490

time I released an audio of the

681

00:36:22,960 --> 00:36:21,290

government comes in your house so if

682

00:36:26,380 --> 00:36:22,970

ever you're doing something that's not

683

00:36:28,000 --> 00:36:26,390

the government does not like they don't

684

00:36:30,190 --> 00:36:28,010

knock on your door and they don't say

685

00:36:31,510 --> 00:36:30,200

hey don't do this anymore or hey we

686

00:36:35,070 --> 00:36:31,520

don't like what you're doing stop it

687

00:36:37,720 --> 00:36:35,080

it's not how they do it you'll come home

688

00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:37,730

your your your house will have been

689

00:36:43,480 --> 00:36:40,400

broken into and they take everything

690

00:36:45,760 --> 00:36:43,490

that you have and can you hear me yes I

691

00:36:48,190 --> 00:36:45,770

can okay yeah okay they take everything

692

00:36:50,530 --> 00:36:48,200

that you have so right around 2017 the

693

00:36:51,970 --> 00:36:50,540

last one that I had with you there's an

694

00:36:54,640 --> 00:36:51,980

audio recording that's called the

695

00:36:57,130 --> 00:36:54,650

mysterious making of the eight and I

696

00:36:59,530 --> 00:36:57,140

have it on YouTube and it's just an

697

00:37:01,360 --> 00:36:59,540

audio because when they come in your

698

00:37:03,160 --> 00:37:01,370

house you know when somebody's been in

699

00:37:04,300 --> 00:37:03,170

your house but you can't prove it you

700

00:37:06,460 --> 00:37:04,310

just there's something about you just

701  
00:37:07,780 --> 00:37:06,470  
you doesn't feel right so what I did was

702  
00:37:09,010 --> 00:37:07,790  
I got spycams

703  
00:37:10,360 --> 00:37:09,020  
nanny cams put

704  
00:37:13,270 --> 00:37:10,370  
all over the house because I said

705  
00:37:15,790 --> 00:37:13,280  
something's going on and the next day

706  
00:37:17,560 --> 00:37:15,800  
when I find the nanny cams every last

707  
00:37:20,890 --> 00:37:17,570  
one of them are smashed broke into

708  
00:37:22,480 --> 00:37:20,900  
pieces hmm so I can't figure out how are

709  
00:37:23,620 --> 00:37:22,490  
they knowing where the nanny cams it I

710  
00:37:25,600 --> 00:37:23,630  
won't even tell anyone in my house I

711  
00:37:27,130 --> 00:37:25,610  
won't tell you my family members what

712  
00:37:28,990 --> 00:37:27,140  
I'm bringing in the house so I tried

713  
00:37:32,770 --> 00:37:29,000

again brought more nanny cams you know a

714

00:37:34,600 --> 00:37:32,780

hidden pocket watch wall clock a flower

715

00:37:36,100 --> 00:37:34,610

you know these little things that nanny

716

00:37:38,200 --> 00:37:36,110

cams come in and you know the wall

717

00:37:39,850 --> 00:37:38,210

socket that looks like a USB charger

718

00:37:42,040 --> 00:37:39,860

right place them all over our house pay

719

00:37:44,040 --> 00:37:42,050

about five of them next morning every

720

00:37:47,440 --> 00:37:44,050

last one of them smashed just destroyed

721

00:37:49,360 --> 00:37:47,450

so I kind of figured the only way there

722

00:37:51,640 --> 00:37:49,370

knowing this is the house is wired the

723

00:37:54,640 --> 00:37:51,650

house is wired with listening devices

724

00:37:55,870 --> 00:37:54,650

and it's also wired with cameras so when

725

00:37:58,210 --> 00:37:55,880

you get on the United States

726

00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:58,220

government's radar your house is under

727

00:38:04,600 --> 00:38:01,280

24-hour surveillance because they don't

728

00:38:07,390 --> 00:38:04,610

want you to say anything to the media

729

00:38:10,900 --> 00:38:07,400

that they don't want out there so once

730

00:38:12,190 --> 00:38:10,910

they wire your house they control

731

00:38:16,750 --> 00:38:12,200

anything that you have this electronic

732

00:38:18,340 --> 00:38:16,760

so a phone games tablets emails anything

733

00:38:21,610 --> 00:38:18,350

you use it's electronic they take

734

00:38:23,140 --> 00:38:21,620

complete control so for example I have a

735

00:38:25,620 --> 00:38:23,150

Google account and I'll go to my Google

736

00:38:27,100 --> 00:38:25,630

account from YouTube and they'll say hey

737

00:38:29,830 --> 00:38:27,110

interview request

738

00:38:33,010 --> 00:38:29,840

KABC Los Angeles so before I can even

739

00:38:34,660 --> 00:38:33,020

click the email it's deleted so when I

740

00:38:36,460 --> 00:38:34,670

go to the spam folder to try to retrieve

741

00:38:39,520 --> 00:38:36,470

it before I can even click it I guess

742

00:38:43,240 --> 00:38:39,530

delete it again so every time any type

743

00:38:45,040 --> 00:38:43,250

of newspaper magazine radio or

744

00:38:47,590 --> 00:38:45,050

television reached out for any type of

745

00:38:50,620 --> 00:38:47,600

interview or information it's completely

746

00:38:52,300 --> 00:38:50,630

deleted and you and I had talked for a

747

00:38:53,770 --> 00:38:52,310

long time for the last couple of years

748

00:38:55,780 --> 00:38:53,780

so I could pick up the phone and call

749

00:38:58,420 --> 00:38:55,790

you and say hey Jimmy how are you doing

750

00:38:59,980 --> 00:38:58,430

right but when I go to my phone any

751

00:39:03,130 --> 00:38:59,990

contacts that I have in my phone

752

00:39:05,260 --> 00:39:03,140

relating to media radio television

753

00:39:07,930 --> 00:39:05,270

anything like that those contacts are

754

00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:07,940

deleted out of my contacts so when they

755

00:39:12,280 --> 00:39:09,440

come in they come in and take over

756

00:39:14,620 --> 00:39:12,290

complete control and if you listen to

757

00:39:16,990 --> 00:39:14,630

the audio on the mysterious making of

758

00:39:18,610 --> 00:39:17,000

the eight on YouTube I figured out a way

759

00:39:21,520 --> 00:39:18,620

to prove that somebody was coming in

760

00:39:22,330 --> 00:39:21,530

they look for cameras so what I did was

761

00:39:25,630 --> 00:39:22,340

I had an old

762

00:39:27,760 --> 00:39:25,640

i phone an old iphone didn't work but

763

00:39:29,530 --> 00:39:27,770

the recording still worked on the audio

764

00:39:31,210 --> 00:39:29,540

mm-hm so one day you know I picked up

765

00:39:34,210 --> 00:39:31,220

the iPhone and just press record

766

00:39:36,850 --> 00:39:34,220

put it down left the house came back in

767

00:39:38,350 --> 00:39:36,860

and I was blown away because it's

768

00:39:41,020 --> 00:39:38,360

literally a whole crew in your house

769

00:39:43,120 --> 00:39:41,030

they're pulling down air vents they're

770

00:39:44,590 --> 00:39:43,130

pulling up the toilet they're pulling up

771

00:39:47,560 --> 00:39:44,600

different things around your house

772

00:39:50,740 --> 00:39:47,570

they're on your computer putting spyware

773

00:39:52,540 --> 00:39:50,750

and viruses that that feed information

774

00:39:55,960 --> 00:39:52,550

to anything any keystroke that you make

775

00:39:57,730 --> 00:39:55,970

to another location so when I listen to

776

00:39:59,770 --> 00:39:57,740

the audio it make all sense because they

777

00:40:01,150 --> 00:39:59,780

take down your air vents because that's

778

00:40:03,370 --> 00:40:01,160

where they place the camera you want a

779

00:40:05,350 --> 00:40:03,380

bird's-eye view of your house right so

780

00:40:07,390 --> 00:40:05,360

everything in your house is completely

781

00:40:10,450 --> 00:40:07,400

wired cameras every single room in the

782

00:40:13,930 --> 00:40:10,460

house including a bathroom and they take

783

00:40:17,010 --> 00:40:13,940

complete control and from then on that's

784

00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:17,020

when they really start letting you know

785

00:40:20,680 --> 00:40:19,280

we don't like what you're doing and

786

00:40:22,540 --> 00:40:20,690

they're not giving you an option to

787

00:40:23,770 --> 00:40:22,550

leave because they take your passport

788

00:40:25,750 --> 00:40:23,780

that's the first thing they do when they

789

00:40:27,280 --> 00:40:25,760

come in your house it take any passports

790

00:40:29,500 --> 00:40:27,290

or anyway from you relieve the country

791

00:40:32,290 --> 00:40:29,510

so they take your passport and you can't

792

00:40:34,270 --> 00:40:32,300

leave but then they begin to do things

793

00:40:36,930 --> 00:40:34,280

to you just to make your life miserable

794

00:40:40,570 --> 00:40:36,940

for example if your car is out front

795

00:40:41,710 --> 00:40:40,580

they get a key fob made of your car so

796

00:40:44,020 --> 00:40:41,720

you'll sit in your house and you hear

797

00:40:45,940 --> 00:40:44,030

the horn of your car go off you'll go

798

00:40:47,860 --> 00:40:45,950

out you'll click it with your key fob to

799

00:40:50,380 --> 00:40:47,870

make sure it's okay you'll come back in

800

00:40:53,380 --> 00:40:50,390

sit down later on you'll come back out

801  
00:40:55,960 --> 00:40:53,390  
your car started it's running so you'll

802  
00:41:01,560 --> 00:40:55,970  
turn it off come back in next morning

803  
00:41:11,410 --> 00:41:08,350  
and see it's it's got to be it takes

804  
00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:11,420  
your comfort zone to another level in

805  
00:41:16,420 --> 00:41:13,520  
that you can't be yourself anymore

806  
00:41:18,400 --> 00:41:16,430  
either in your own home your man you

807  
00:41:20,530 --> 00:41:18,410  
know you're the king of your castle now

808  
00:41:22,840 --> 00:41:20,540  
you can't be yourself

809  
00:41:25,270 --> 00:41:22,850  
it is now clouding your mind and that

810  
00:41:28,200 --> 00:41:25,280  
includes now leaving your house or going

811  
00:41:31,080 --> 00:41:28,210  
anywhere now you are completely

812  
00:41:34,030 --> 00:41:31,090  
disrupted you're taking off your game oh

813  
00:41:35,770 --> 00:41:34,040

it's worse than that because what they

814

00:41:37,960 --> 00:41:35,780

don't do is they don't tell you

815

00:41:39,370 --> 00:41:37,970

what what it is that's offensive to the

816

00:41:43,150 --> 00:41:39,380

United States government they don't tell

817

00:41:46,450 --> 00:41:43,160

you that so you never know but what you

818

00:41:48,270 --> 00:41:46,460

end up learning is you are whatever is

819

00:41:51,010 --> 00:41:48,280

in the knowledge of the forever time

820

00:41:52,300 --> 00:41:51,020

series they won't tell me what it is so

821

00:41:54,430 --> 00:41:52,310

I don't know what I'm saying that's

822

00:41:56,560 --> 00:41:54,440

causing a national security threat and

823

00:41:58,960 --> 00:41:56,570

that's what I am I'm considered a

824

00:42:01,060 --> 00:41:58,970

national security threat and as a

825

00:42:02,830 --> 00:42:01,070

national security threat you are

826

00:42:05,050 --> 00:42:02,840

considered an enemy of the state

827

00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:05,060

and as an enemy of the state you no

828

00:42:09,130 --> 00:42:07,520

longer have any providers or services

829

00:42:11,740 --> 00:42:09,140

provided by the United States or the

830

00:42:13,780 --> 00:42:11,750

Constitution which means if somebody

831

00:42:16,060 --> 00:42:13,790

comes in my house breaks in which has

832

00:42:16,960 --> 00:42:16,070

happened I go to the local sheriff I

833

00:42:18,520 --> 00:42:16,970

tell them what happened

834

00:42:20,020 --> 00:42:18,530

the sheriff will look at me and say Oh

835

00:42:20,380 --> 00:42:20,030

we'll get somebody out there to check it

836

00:42:21,730 --> 00:42:20,390

out

837

00:42:23,950 --> 00:42:21,740

next thing you know he'll call me back

838

00:42:26,560 --> 00:42:23,960

two minutes later Damon

839

00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:26,570

berry right I said yes sir can't help

840

00:42:32,740 --> 00:42:28,640

you

841

00:42:36,190 --> 00:42:32,750

I know I know and going back to our

842

00:42:40,210 --> 00:42:36,200

first interviews it seems like those

843

00:42:41,710 --> 00:42:40,220

were the good old days yeah we were just

844

00:42:44,110 --> 00:42:41,720

talking about that you know the beauty

845

00:42:45,520 --> 00:42:44,120

of the information that you were you

846

00:42:47,290 --> 00:42:45,530

know you were excited about the next

847

00:42:51,370 --> 00:42:47,300

production and you were doing this and

848

00:42:54,370 --> 00:42:51,380

and as our conversations continued over

849

00:42:55,840 --> 00:42:54,380

that year you were you were getting more

850

00:42:57,490 --> 00:42:55,850

and more alarmed and in the beginning

851

00:43:00,610 --> 00:42:57,500

you were just questioning your own

852

00:43:03,250 --> 00:43:00,620

sanity right exactly exactly but it

853

00:43:05,200 --> 00:43:03,260

degraded it degraded to the very last

854

00:43:06,700 --> 00:43:05,210

conversation that we had and that was it

855

00:43:08,860 --> 00:43:06,710

everybody I want everybody didn't

856

00:43:11,470 --> 00:43:08,870

understand that that conversation on

857

00:43:13,300 --> 00:43:11,480

coast to coast on October 6 2007 team

858

00:43:16,000 --> 00:43:13,310

was the last time that Damon and I

859

00:43:19,810 --> 00:43:16,010

talked and it was very regular our

860

00:43:21,850 --> 00:43:19,820

contact before that and it almost uh you

861

00:43:23,650 --> 00:43:21,860

know it's been a year and I can't even

862

00:43:27,070 --> 00:43:23,660

believe it yeah we didn't talk at all in

863

00:43:29,890 --> 00:43:27,080

2018 and it's been a year and four

864

00:43:32,380 --> 00:43:29,900

months now okay let's let's talk about

865

00:43:38,860 --> 00:43:32,390

what's going on right now you just

866

00:43:41,500 --> 00:43:38,870

posted a new video where you make a few

867

00:43:44,210 --> 00:43:41,510

announcements there let's talk about

868

00:43:45,920 --> 00:43:44,220

that you

869

00:43:48,080 --> 00:43:45,930

and then there's something else that's

870

00:43:51,890 --> 00:43:48,090

coming in the very near future but you

871

00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:51,900

posted a video that caused a reaction

872

00:43:56,000 --> 00:43:54,240

everybody knows about our relationship

873

00:44:01,160 --> 00:43:56,010

right and so you post a video like that

874

00:44:03,200 --> 00:44:01,170

you know my email is filled what's going

875

00:44:04,550 --> 00:44:03,210

I thought Jimmy I never thought I would

876

00:44:06,110 --> 00:44:04,560

ever talk to you again right honestly

877

00:44:06,650 --> 00:44:06,120

Ryan never thought I would ever speak to

878

00:44:09,530 --> 00:44:06,660

you again

879

00:44:12,290 --> 00:44:09,540

yeah it was it was rough this last year

880

00:44:14,180 --> 00:44:12,300

and a half so tell us about this okay

881

00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:14,190

this new video but what's your message

882

00:44:21,350 --> 00:44:18,480

in the video okay I just launched an X

883

00:44:24,710 --> 00:44:21,360

series it's just a podcast and it's

884

00:44:28,160 --> 00:44:24,720

called the last days of Damon T berry or

885

00:44:31,370 --> 00:44:28,170

the last words of Damon T berry and it's

886

00:44:34,610 --> 00:44:31,380

it's really just a podcast to tell you

887

00:44:36,440 --> 00:44:34,620

know what happened my journey how I came

888

00:44:38,480 --> 00:44:36,450

to understand all these things that I

889

00:44:40,940 --> 00:44:38,490

know how all this knowledge came to me

890

00:44:43,580 --> 00:44:40,950

and it really shows you how it all began

891

00:44:46,040 --> 00:44:43,590

but the reason that I post the last days

892

00:44:48,050 --> 00:44:46,050

in the last words is because when I told

893

00:44:51,140 --> 00:44:48,060

you before when you're considered an

894

00:44:52,490 --> 00:44:51,150

enemy of the state no services provided

895

00:44:54,200 --> 00:44:52,500

by the United States or its

896

00:44:56,720 --> 00:44:54,210

Constitution's are offered to you

897

00:45:00,470 --> 00:44:56,730

anymore you don't have any opportunity

898

00:45:01,550 --> 00:45:00,480

any rights as a person anymore so when

899

00:45:02,390 --> 00:45:01,560

you're deemed a threat to national

900

00:45:05,000 --> 00:45:02,400

security

901  
00:45:06,440 --> 00:45:05,010  
you're an enemy of the state so for

902  
00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:06,450  
example I was telling you about somebody

903  
00:45:09,680 --> 00:45:08,160  
broke in they took all of my film files

904  
00:45:11,840 --> 00:45:09,690  
it took anything from the knowledge of

905  
00:45:14,810 --> 00:45:11,850  
forever time they stole anything

906  
00:45:16,100 --> 00:45:14,820  
anything that I made scripts movie clips

907  
00:45:17,900 --> 00:45:16,110  
they took anything that said knowledge

908  
00:45:20,120 --> 00:45:17,910  
of the forever time so I'm reporting it

909  
00:45:22,760 --> 00:45:20,130  
to the sheriff sheriff comes back you're

910  
00:45:24,800 --> 00:45:22,770  
Damon T berry right yes sir

911  
00:45:27,050 --> 00:45:24,810  
can't help you I said I'm gonna come out

912  
00:45:29,720 --> 00:45:27,060  
investigate no I'm I'm sorry we we can't

913  
00:45:31,480 --> 00:45:29,730

help hangs the phone up so then it

914

00:45:33,980 --> 00:45:31,490

happens again I go to my local police

915

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:33,990

hey this is what they break in and you

916

00:45:36,250 --> 00:45:35,040

know they have fingerprints all over

917

00:45:38,990 --> 00:45:36,260

would you guys come out and investigate

918

00:45:41,780 --> 00:45:39,000

yeah we'll be right out there minute

919

00:45:43,880 --> 00:45:41,790

later yeah is this Damon T berry yeah

920

00:45:45,710 --> 00:45:43,890

can't help you mmm what what do you mean

921

00:45:48,200 --> 00:45:45,720

you can go investigate I'm sorry we

922

00:45:49,640 --> 00:45:48,210

can't help you hangs Epona so then you

923

00:45:51,560 --> 00:45:49,650

know I read online you know if anyone's

924

00:45:54,430 --> 00:45:51,570

deal in films like that you call the FBI

925

00:45:58,200 --> 00:45:54,440

or CIA so I called the CIA call the FBI

926

00:46:01,319 --> 00:45:58,210

yes we can handle that but hang on

927

00:46:03,450 --> 00:46:01,329

sorry we can't help you we can't help

928

00:46:06,150 --> 00:46:03,460

you so everybody won't help me

929

00:46:09,150 --> 00:46:06,160

so I started feeling really ever since I

930

00:46:13,019 --> 00:46:09,160

made Danza forever time 1 2 & 3 bye

931

00:46:15,120 --> 00:46:13,029

number 3 visit 2017 I went to the

932

00:46:18,239 --> 00:46:15,130

hospital and the doctor said hey you

933

00:46:20,549 --> 00:46:18,249

know you got some real uh nama Lee's

934

00:46:23,190 --> 00:46:20,559

happening to you in your body we need to

935

00:46:25,230 --> 00:46:23,200

do an endoscopy a colonoscopy and give

936

00:46:28,289 --> 00:46:25,240

you a full workup so he did the full

937

00:46:30,450 --> 00:46:28,299

workup and I went back and he says you

938

00:46:33,089 --> 00:46:30,460

you you have two different types of

939

00:46:34,289 --> 00:46:33,099

cancer right now and I don't know where

940

00:46:35,970 --> 00:46:34,299

you developed it because we didn't see

941

00:46:38,609 --> 00:46:35,980

this coming and you have two other

942

00:46:41,279 --> 00:46:38,619

strange viruses in your stomach and we

943

00:46:42,509 --> 00:46:41,289

don't know what they are so you know I

944

00:46:43,920 --> 00:46:42,519

used to work for the government so you

945

00:46:45,329 --> 00:46:43,930

have to be deployable and deployable

946

00:46:46,799 --> 00:46:45,339

means you've got to be able to go all

947

00:46:49,319 --> 00:46:46,809

over the world and be a hundred percent

948

00:46:51,150 --> 00:46:49,329

good shape so I was always kept myself

949

00:46:52,319 --> 00:46:51,160

in good shape but you know after the

950

00:46:54,120 --> 00:46:52,329

knowledge and forever time I have

951  
00:46:56,519 --> 00:46:54,130  
suddenly two different types of cancer

952  
00:46:58,079 --> 00:46:56,529  
he says that some types of viruses in my

953  
00:47:00,029 --> 00:46:58,089  
stomach they don't know what it is they

954  
00:47:01,890 --> 00:47:00,039  
don't know what it's causing it so he

955  
00:47:04,470 --> 00:47:01,900  
tells me to come back you know and

956  
00:47:07,259 --> 00:47:04,480  
they'll do a biopsy so I come back a

957  
00:47:09,900 --> 00:47:07,269  
week later and soon as I knock on the

958  
00:47:12,749 --> 00:47:09,910  
doctor's door to see him there's five

959  
00:47:14,700 --> 00:47:12,759  
government cars surrounding his office

960  
00:47:16,229 --> 00:47:14,710  
every but there's just government

961  
00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:16,239  
license plates all around his office

962  
00:47:20,279 --> 00:47:18,640  
doctor's office I walk in

963  
00:47:22,739 --> 00:47:20,289

you know I say hey doctor I'm ready to

964

00:47:26,339 --> 00:47:22,749

talk about the biopsy he meets me at the

965

00:47:28,410 --> 00:47:26,349

door and says I can't help you what do

966

00:47:30,420 --> 00:47:28,420

you mean you can't I can't I can't re I

967

00:47:31,589 --> 00:47:30,430

can't help you anymore I said yeah but

968

00:47:34,229 --> 00:47:31,599

you're gonna tell me what I'm supposed

969

00:47:35,609 --> 00:47:34,239

to do about I can't I'm sorry I I'm not

970

00:47:39,749 --> 00:47:35,619

able to help you anymore

971

00:47:41,579 --> 00:47:39,759

how was the door on me so he told me a

972

00:47:44,220 --> 00:47:41,589

year later I would be full-blown cancer

973

00:47:46,259 --> 00:47:44,230

I wouldn't know how you know would know

974

00:47:48,569 --> 00:47:46,269

how long I live after that so found

975

00:47:50,549 --> 00:47:48,579

another doctor I told him on the phone

976

00:47:52,319 --> 00:47:50,559

what my situation was he says oh that

977

00:47:54,269 --> 00:47:52,329

doesn't sound like a good doctor to me

978

00:47:56,460 --> 00:47:54,279

come on over and we'll take care of you

979

00:47:58,229 --> 00:47:56,470

so I go to his office get there there's

980

00:48:01,589 --> 00:47:58,239

ten government cars surrounding his

981

00:48:03,749 --> 00:48:01,599

office Wow I walk in he says sorry I

982

00:48:05,519 --> 00:48:03,759

can't help you I said what do you just

983

00:48:07,349 --> 00:48:05,529

told me to come in for an appointment I

984

00:48:10,289 --> 00:48:07,359

can't help you I'm sorry I cannot help

985

00:48:11,550 --> 00:48:10,299

you couldn't see him last doctor last

986

00:48:13,410 --> 00:48:11,560

one I tried

987

00:48:15,240 --> 00:48:13,420

you know she was a nice lady and she

988

00:48:16,970 --> 00:48:15,250

said listen we are here to help people

989

00:48:19,770 --> 00:48:16,980

that's what a doctor is supposed to do

990

00:48:21,330 --> 00:48:19,780

we take a Hippocratic oath and that's

991

00:48:23,430 --> 00:48:21,340

what we're someone to do and not serve

992

00:48:25,080 --> 00:48:23,440

government but to serve people so she

993

00:48:27,900 --> 00:48:25,090

told me come on in I'll take care of you

994

00:48:29,850 --> 00:48:27,910

get to her office same story five or six

995

00:48:31,890 --> 00:48:29,860

government cars there I walk inside I'm

996

00:48:33,480 --> 00:48:31,900

sorry I can't help you I try but I

997

00:48:37,170 --> 00:48:33,490

cannot help you you have to leave I'm

998

00:48:40,710 --> 00:48:37,180

sorry so because I know that I have two

999

00:48:42,420 --> 00:48:40,720

different types of cancer no one the

1000

00:48:44,520 --> 00:48:42,430

government makes sure that no one can

1001

00:48:47,040 --> 00:48:44,530

see me no one will treat me so I don't

1002

00:48:50,430 --> 00:48:47,050

know how long I have to live I don't

1003

00:48:54,420 --> 00:48:50,440

know how far along that is progress but

1004

00:48:56,520 --> 00:48:54,430

the one thing that I have learned is the

1005

00:48:59,280 --> 00:48:56,530

United States is the open society and

1006

00:49:01,110 --> 00:48:59,290

it's not like Russia it's not like China

1007

00:49:03,450 --> 00:49:01,120

is not like North Korea when North Korea

1008

00:49:05,400 --> 00:49:03,460

communist country you're speaking things

1009

00:49:07,230 --> 00:49:05,410

if they don't want you to say somebody

1010

00:49:10,140 --> 00:49:07,240

walks up to you with a bottle of

1011

00:49:12,900 --> 00:49:10,150

plutonium sprays it on your face you're

1012

00:49:14,700 --> 00:49:12,910

poisoned you're gone the United States

1013

00:49:16,860 --> 00:49:14,710

doesn't do it like that because it's an

1014

00:49:21,390 --> 00:49:16,870

open society so what they do is they

1015

00:49:25,410 --> 00:49:21,400

give you lethal diseases you know cancer

1016

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:25,420

liver failure HIV they give you diseases

1017

00:49:32,190 --> 00:49:28,480

that look natural but then caused you to

1018

00:49:35,010 --> 00:49:32,200

stop talking and takes you away so they

1019

00:49:36,690 --> 00:49:35,020

don't want me to know how far along its

1020

00:49:38,550 --> 00:49:36,700

progress they don't want any doctor to

1021

00:49:41,400 --> 00:49:38,560

help me because they want me eventually

1022

00:49:43,920 --> 00:49:41,410

to just drop dead and sad part about it

1023

00:49:49,730 --> 00:49:43,930

is they're operatives literally tell me

1024

00:49:52,440 --> 00:49:49,740

this on YouTube so that's where I am on

1025

00:49:56,160 --> 00:49:52,450

you know it's just it's unbelievable

1026

00:49:58,560 --> 00:49:56,170

it's unbelievable and you have an

1027

00:50:01,830 --> 00:49:58,570

opportunity well certainly right now

1028

00:50:04,410 --> 00:50:01,840

you're you're speaking out live on the

1029

00:50:06,350 --> 00:50:04,420

radio about this so that's that's part

1030

00:50:08,880 --> 00:50:06,360

of it you know it's like a it's like a

1031

00:50:11,820 --> 00:50:08,890

time stamp you've you know this is a

1032

00:50:14,520 --> 00:50:11,830

historical document now right okay so

1033

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:14,530

we've got this on lockdown and you're

1034

00:50:20,610 --> 00:50:17,440

gonna attempt to get this this podcast

1035

00:50:23,600 --> 00:50:20,620

out there to hopefully unmolested and

1036

00:50:28,220 --> 00:50:23,610

you also mentioned

1037

00:50:32,000 --> 00:50:28,230

the possibility of a new video to be

1038

00:50:34,280 --> 00:50:32,010

released to as well do we have a

1039

00:50:37,520 --> 00:50:34,290

timetable around here let's go ahead and

1040

00:50:39,710 --> 00:50:37,530

announce apart I'm hoping I'm hoping to

1041

00:50:42,140 --> 00:50:39,720

get it done in the next two weeks

1042

00:50:45,770 --> 00:50:42,150

the problem is remember they control

1043

00:50:48,890 --> 00:50:45,780

anything electronic so if I'm building a

1044

00:50:51,410 --> 00:50:48,900

film and I'm creating it they have the

1045

00:50:53,630 --> 00:50:51,420

ability to turn individual sockets off

1046

00:50:55,280 --> 00:50:53,640

in your home so if I'm saying anything

1047

00:50:57,470 --> 00:50:55,290

or producing anything in a film that

1048

00:50:58,700 --> 00:50:57,480

they think is disagreeable they just

1049

00:51:01,580 --> 00:50:58,710

pulled it power at that particular

1050

00:51:03,920 --> 00:51:01,590

socket and it turns off my computers so

1051  
00:51:05,690 --> 00:51:03,930  
if I turn them back on you know I can

1052  
00:51:07,550 --> 00:51:05,700  
start producing it but the one thing

1053  
00:51:10,640 --> 00:51:07,560  
that's the problem is every time I'm

1054  
00:51:12,920 --> 00:51:10,650  
creating a film they're playing with it

1055  
00:51:14,600 --> 00:51:12,930  
while I'm creating it while I'm creating

1056  
00:51:16,670 --> 00:51:14,610  
it they'll delete film clips they'll

1057  
00:51:18,080 --> 00:51:16,680  
delete audio they'll delete all these

1058  
00:51:19,640 --> 00:51:18,090  
different things and when I think it's

1059  
00:51:22,160 --> 00:51:19,650  
finished I have to go back and do it all

1060  
00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:22,170  
over again which happened which happened

1061  
00:51:26,390 --> 00:51:24,720  
on number 8 it's the same thing I'll

1062  
00:51:29,210 --> 00:51:26,400  
never 8 exactly they did the exact same

1063  
00:51:31,160 --> 00:51:29,220

thing to me on number 8 so it's a way of

1064

00:51:34,970 --> 00:51:31,170

frustrating you and slowing down your

1065

00:51:37,310 --> 00:51:34,980

progress and at the same time it's a way

1066

00:51:40,810 --> 00:51:37,320

of showing you we have the power to stop

1067

00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:40,820

any of this when we want you so what

1068

00:51:48,530 --> 00:51:45,200

what is the message you do you think

1069

00:51:51,770 --> 00:51:48,540

that caused this there's so much

1070

00:51:53,930 --> 00:51:51,780

information in 1 through 8 right whether

1071

00:51:58,580 --> 00:51:53,940

it's whether its history or lost

1072

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:58,590

civilizations or or et the Sun all of

1073

00:52:02,510 --> 00:52:00,720

those things were were pretty

1074

00:52:06,470 --> 00:52:02,520

extraordinary the Black Knight satellite

1075

00:52:08,780 --> 00:52:06,480

2 as well do you think it was one thing

1076

00:52:12,020 --> 00:52:08,790

what where do you think you crossed the

1077

00:52:13,880 --> 00:52:12,030

line what what was the light to be

1078

00:52:18,760 --> 00:52:13,890

honest and and I'm gonna be as honest as

1079

00:52:24,770 --> 00:52:18,770

possible I really I really think it was

1080

00:52:27,020 --> 00:52:24,780

number 5 the Sun yeah because the Sun is

1081

00:52:29,750 --> 00:52:27,030

you know most people don't know that I

1082

00:52:31,910 --> 00:52:29,760

mean our our astrophysicists our

1083

00:52:33,940 --> 00:52:31,920

greatest scientists have no knowledge of

1084

00:52:36,470 --> 00:52:33,950

what the Sun does none of them do and

1085

00:52:37,430 --> 00:52:36,480

there's this historical record that

1086

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:37,440

dates back

1087

00:52:42,050 --> 00:52:39,119

seventy thousand years and it's found

1088

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:42,060

all over the world telling us that Sun

1089

00:52:46,339 --> 00:52:44,400

is not what you think it is there's an

1090

00:52:50,059 --> 00:52:46,349

opening in there you can go through it

1091

00:52:52,730 --> 00:52:50,069

it bends space it creates a wormhole so

1092

00:52:56,480 --> 00:52:52,740

I think that has to be it because in

1093

00:52:59,180 --> 00:52:56,490

2017 the last time you and I talked the

1094

00:53:02,089 --> 00:52:59,190

nASA released a probe that is traveling

1095

00:53:05,720 --> 00:53:02,099

to the Sun to find out what's inside of

1096

00:53:07,250 --> 00:53:05,730

it mm-hmm so it had to be it had to be

1097

00:53:09,050 --> 00:53:07,260

that I'm thinking I had to be that but

1098

00:53:10,460 --> 00:53:09,060

I'm not sure so I really don't it could

1099

00:53:12,290 --> 00:53:10,470

be the UFOs though somebody told me that

1100

00:53:15,380 --> 00:53:12,300

- they said you know you're you're

1101  
00:53:17,240 --> 00:53:15,390  
talking about contact 2014 contact ivy

1102  
00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:17,250  
in the knowledge of forever time you're

1103  
00:53:20,660 --> 00:53:18,720  
also saying something that no one has

1104  
00:53:22,970 --> 00:53:20,670  
ever said before you're showing that

1105  
00:53:25,460 --> 00:53:22,980  
every video that we've ever seen on UFOs

1106  
00:53:27,680 --> 00:53:25,470  
they're actually making Star

1107  
00:53:28,480 --> 00:53:27,690  
constellation formations it's a form of

1108  
00:53:31,550 --> 00:53:28,490  
communication

1109  
00:53:33,290 --> 00:53:31,560  
nobody's ever known that so if the

1110  
00:53:35,150 --> 00:53:33,300  
government has that information it's a

1111  
00:53:37,309 --> 00:53:35,160  
way for them to communicate they don't

1112  
00:53:39,020 --> 00:53:37,319  
want the world to know this that could

1113  
00:53:40,970 --> 00:53:39,030

be the problem as well and I didn't

1114

00:53:44,210 --> 00:53:40,980

consider that I never even considered it

1115

00:53:46,970 --> 00:53:44,220

but that could be a problem as well the

1116

00:53:49,780 --> 00:53:46,980

the next release which hopefully is

1117

00:53:53,300 --> 00:53:49,790

going to happen in two weeks this is

1118

00:53:55,849 --> 00:53:53,310

this is our tentative plan everybody so

1119

00:53:59,300 --> 00:53:55,859

the release is going to happen and then

1120

00:53:59,569 --> 00:53:59,310

we're gonna bring Damon back to fade to

1121

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:59,579

black

1122

00:54:03,800 --> 00:54:01,920

and you know probably coast to coast -

1123

00:54:06,770 --> 00:54:03,810

as well if everything goes all right but

1124

00:54:08,990 --> 00:54:06,780

we're gonna do a full-blown two and a

1125

00:54:13,250 --> 00:54:09,000

half hour show we will we will discuss

1126

00:54:16,010 --> 00:54:13,260

the film and its content and of course

1127

00:54:18,020 --> 00:54:16,020

make the announcement for the podcast at

1128

00:54:20,540 --> 00:54:18,030

that time but I have to say I'm looking

1129

00:54:23,930 --> 00:54:20,550

at Twitter now Damon you have a lot of

1130

00:54:25,910 --> 00:54:23,940

fans out there and the conversations

1131

00:54:28,430 --> 00:54:25,920

that we have had over the years which

1132

00:54:30,559 --> 00:54:28,440

has also exposed everybody to the

1133

00:54:34,880 --> 00:54:30,569

knowledge of the forever time and and

1134

00:54:38,510 --> 00:54:34,890

that series you have expanded knowledge

1135

00:54:42,500 --> 00:54:38,520

out there and it the the videos now the

1136

00:54:45,859 --> 00:54:42,510

series which has been on amazon and on

1137

00:54:48,130 --> 00:54:45,869

netflix it's available there of course

1138

00:54:50,800 --> 00:54:48,140

on on youtube

1139

00:54:53,020 --> 00:54:50,810

and it's it's been seen now by millions

1140

00:54:55,840 --> 00:54:53,030

and millions of people that that part

1141

00:54:58,210 --> 00:54:55,850

can't be reversed and and I thank you

1142

00:54:59,650 --> 00:54:58,220

for that I mean if you think about how

1143

00:55:02,500 --> 00:54:59,660

many people got the message

1144

00:55:05,530 --> 00:55:02,510

they tried to silence you but that

1145

00:55:08,080 --> 00:55:05,540

didn't really work did it well I'm gonna

1146

00:55:09,790 --> 00:55:08,090

tell you I met a really really really

1147

00:55:11,500 --> 00:55:09,800

intelligent guy he's probably one of the

1148

00:55:13,450 --> 00:55:11,510

smartest guys I haven't met and I know

1149

00:55:15,850 --> 00:55:13,460

he has experience and he gave me the

1150

00:55:17,380 --> 00:55:15,860

best advice I've ever heard because when

1151

00:55:19,990 --> 00:55:17,390

this the real start happened to me it

1152

00:55:21,850 --> 00:55:20,000

was really really frustrating and no

1153

00:55:23,110 --> 00:55:21,860

matter who I talk to is here we don't

1154

00:55:24,730 --> 00:55:23,120

know what to do man just you know just

1155

00:55:26,860 --> 00:55:24,740

relax and you know I just hope they

1156

00:55:29,590 --> 00:55:26,870

don't kill you that kind of thing and I

1157

00:55:32,380 --> 00:55:29,600

talked to this guy his name is Jimmy

1158

00:55:33,250 --> 00:55:32,390

Church yeah let me tell you see say let

1159

00:55:36,190 --> 00:55:33,260

me tell you what we do you know

1160

00:55:37,510 --> 00:55:36,200

sometimes we'll go out lay out grab a

1161

00:55:39,880 --> 00:55:37,520

little beer and we'll sit down look at

1162

00:55:41,320 --> 00:55:39,890

the sky and believe it or not you'll see

1163

00:55:42,880 --> 00:55:41,330

things moving out there you don't know

1164

00:55:45,370 --> 00:55:42,890

what it is but you know something's

1165

00:55:46,750 --> 00:55:45,380

moving and you told me this story about

1166

00:55:48,310 --> 00:55:46,760

how you know you guys go out in the

1167

00:55:49,630 --> 00:55:48,320

summer and you just look at the sky and

1168

00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:49,640

every now and then you'll see something

1169

00:55:54,760 --> 00:55:51,680

moving it shouldn't be there and you

1170

00:55:59,050 --> 00:55:54,770

said to me you said whenever you create

1171

00:56:00,790 --> 00:55:59,060

something that everybody is all angry

1172

00:56:03,670 --> 00:56:00,800

about and everybody is trying to get you

1173

00:56:05,500 --> 00:56:03,680

for you're on the right track that's in

1174

00:56:07,480 --> 00:56:05,510

here say you're saying something that's

1175

00:56:09,340 --> 00:56:07,490

true because if it wasn't true they

1176  
00:56:11,320 --> 00:56:09,350  
wouldn't bother you he said if you said

1177  
00:56:13,720 --> 00:56:11,330  
if if they're bothering you you're doing

1178  
00:56:16,720 --> 00:56:13,730  
something right you matter you man going

1179  
00:56:18,520 --> 00:56:16,730  
yeah yeah you matter they they're not

1180  
00:56:23,740 --> 00:56:18,530  
gonna mess with somebody that doesn't

1181  
00:56:26,860 --> 00:56:23,750  
matter Damon great advice

1182  
00:56:28,510 --> 00:56:26,870  
well my friend it was so great not only

1183  
00:56:32,770 --> 00:56:28,520  
a have you on the show tonight but for

1184  
00:56:35,500 --> 00:56:32,780  
us to finally make contact and I feel so

1185  
00:56:37,870 --> 00:56:35,510  
much better and I hope you do too I do

1186  
00:56:41,530 --> 00:56:37,880  
thank you so much for having me and we

1187  
00:56:43,310 --> 00:56:41,540  
will talk now now that you've got a you

1188  
00:56:47,070 --> 00:56:43,320

know we've got a secret burner phone

1189

00:56:49,360 --> 00:56:47,080

[Laughter]

1190

00:56:52,120 --> 00:56:49,370

yeah it's called the knowledge the

1191

00:56:55,600 --> 00:56:52,130

knowledge of the afterworld knowledge of

1192

00:56:57,460 --> 00:56:55,610

the world and in about two weeks yes and

1193

00:56:59,650 --> 00:56:57,470

the trailer is already up on YouTube but

1194

00:57:01,930 --> 00:56:59,660

it's really a series that talks about

1195

00:57:03,970 --> 00:57:01,940

what happens you know we all know

1196

00:57:06,700 --> 00:57:03,980

world comes to an end but it shows what

1197

00:57:08,050 --> 00:57:06,710

happens once it does end completely

1198

00:57:11,700 --> 00:57:08,060

there's a progression that actually

1199

00:57:14,890 --> 00:57:11,710

creates the new version of our world

1200

00:57:18,760 --> 00:57:14,900

Damon T berry keep rolling that rock

1201  
00:57:20,620 --> 00:57:18,770  
uphill my friend don't ever change and

1202  
00:57:22,599 --> 00:57:20,630  
help you touch with you over the weekend

1203  
00:57:24,910 --> 00:57:22,609  
thank you so much and it's great to hear

1204  
00:57:26,770 --> 00:57:24,920  
your voice everybody is happy we'll

1205  
00:57:31,390 --> 00:57:26,780  
figure out a way forward thank you so

1206  
00:57:33,370 --> 00:57:31,400  
much thank you you too Damon T berry so

1207  
00:57:35,859 --> 00:57:33,380  
there you have it okay so we got two

1208  
00:57:39,609 --> 00:57:35,869  
weeks for the new film and we'll have

1209  
00:57:43,210 --> 00:57:39,619  
Damon back but he is okay everybody all

1210  
00:57:44,859 --> 00:57:43,220  
right we can relax a little bit but it's

1211  
00:57:47,950 --> 00:57:44,869  
keep our thoughts and prayers going

1212  
00:57:49,870 --> 00:57:47,960  
straight towards Damon T berry it's fade

1213  
00:57:51,609 --> 00:57:49,880

to black I'll be right back gonna open

1214

00:57:55,960 --> 00:57:51,619

up the phone lines next it's fate or

1215

00:57:59,960 --> 00:57:57,830

this is fade to black

1216

00:58:03,650 --> 00:57:59,970

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1217

00:58:05,440 --> 00:58:03,660

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1218

00:58:08,750 --> 00:58:05,450

alliance

1219

00:58:12,080 --> 00:58:08,760

this is kera digital broadcasting

1220

00:58:21,110 --> 00:58:12,090

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1221

00:58:23,960 --> 00:58:21,120

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1222

00:58:27,140 --> 00:58:23,970

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1223

00:58:29,570 --> 00:58:27,150

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1224

00:58:31,550 --> 00:58:29,580

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1225

00:58:34,010 --> 00:58:31,560

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1226

00:58:36,500 --> 00:58:34,020

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1227

00:58:39,680 --> 00:58:36,510

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1228

00:58:42,110 --> 00:58:39,690

Jason Martel Billy Carson and joint

1229

00:58:44,600 --> 00:58:42,120

George Noory nassim haramain Robert

1230

00:58:46,880 --> 00:58:44,610

Schoch dannion brinkley grant hammer and

1231

00:58:48,650 --> 00:58:46,890

Julia Moss bridge and another 50

1232

00:58:52,400 --> 00:58:48,660

speakers who will be presenting at the

1233

00:58:54,740 --> 00:58:52,410

2019 conscious life Expo just go through

1234

00:58:57,500 --> 00:58:54,750

conscious life Expo comm for tickets and

1235

00:58:59,630 --> 00:58:57,510

a full conference schedule or click on

1236

00:59:03,520 --> 00:58:59,640

the see le banner at Jimmy Church

1237

00:59:07,020 --> 00:59:03,530

radio.com gobekli tepe

1238

00:59:13,210 --> 00:59:09,640

folks this is very important information

1239

00:59:16,090 --> 00:59:13,220

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1240

00:59:19,090 --> 00:59:16,100

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1241

00:59:21,700 --> 00:59:19,100

has point zero zero three THC which

1242

00:59:24,220 --> 00:59:21,710

means this wonderful product won't get

1243

00:59:27,070 --> 00:59:24,230

you high no matter what amount you take

1244

00:59:30,010 --> 00:59:27,080

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1245

00:59:32,290 --> 00:59:30,020

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1246

00:59:34,360 --> 00:59:32,300

be astounded when you're finished

1247

00:59:36,910 --> 00:59:34,370

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1248

00:59:39,910 --> 00:59:36,920

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1249

00:59:41,950 --> 00:59:39,920

calm and purchase life is good when you

1250

00:59:43,990 --> 00:59:41,960

feel good people are tired of pain

1251  
00:59:46,900 --> 00:59:44,000  
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1252  
00:59:49,600 --> 00:59:46,910  
products to help them with you fill in

1253  
00:59:51,820 --> 00:59:49,610  
the blank legal in 49 states and again

1254  
00:59:54,640 --> 00:59:51,830  
our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1255  
00:59:55,450 --> 00:59:54,650  
oil is about helping people one by one

1256  
00:59:57,070 --> 00:59:55,460  
by one

1257  
01:00:00,430 --> 00:59:57,080  
if you wonder how good the product is

1258  
01:00:02,920 --> 01:00:00,440  
the CEO takes it every day without miss

1259  
01:00:13,870 --> 01:00:02,930  
ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1260  
01:00:15,730 --> 01:00:13,880  
life oil calm have a great day this is

1261  
01:00:17,920 --> 01:00:15,740  
ray sobs here repping the planet and

1262  
01:00:19,960 --> 01:00:17,930  
you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1263  
01:00:22,480 --> 01:00:19,970

Church fade to black

1264

01:00:27,070 --> 01:00:22,490

on the game changer network and the kgr

1265

01:00:29,230 --> 01:00:27,080

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1266

01:00:40,460 --> 01:00:29,240

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1267

01:00:44,039 --> 01:00:42,180

I'm Adrian Grenier

1268

01:00:46,559 --> 01:00:44,049

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1269

01:00:49,950 --> 01:00:46,569

brothers and you're listening to Jimmy

1270

01:00:52,710 --> 01:00:49,960

Church revolution reclaim your active

1271

01:00:54,420 --> 01:00:52,720

lifestyle with NGO Prem NGO print is the

1272

01:00:57,059 --> 01:00:54,430

original liquid oral chelation

1273

01:00:58,980 --> 01:00:57,069

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1274

01:01:00,720 --> 01:00:58,990

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1275

01:01:02,880 --> 01:01:00,730

veins and arteries that can cause

1276

01:01:04,559 --> 01:01:02,890

blockages scientific research proves the

1277

01:01:06,750 --> 01:01:04,569

active ingredient in angio primp has

1278

01:01:08,940 --> 01:01:06,760

superior oral chelation action that

1279

01:01:11,490 --> 01:01:08,950

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1280

01:01:13,319 --> 01:01:11,500

out more go to angio primm calm talk to

1281

01:01:15,569 --> 01:01:13,329

a trained consultant by calling angio

1282

01:01:19,019 --> 01:01:15,579

priem toll free eight seven seven eight

1283

01:01:20,579 --> 01:01:19,029

eight to seventy two twenty one this is

1284

01:01:22,740 --> 01:01:20,589

Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1285

01:01:25,230 --> 01:01:22,750

can become an official fade or not by

1286

01:01:27,539 --> 01:01:25,240

just going to our membership section at

1287

01:01:30,089 --> 01:01:27,549

Jimmy Church radio.com

1288

01:01:32,130 --> 01:01:30,099

hey it's grace can we talk about

1289

01:01:35,160 --> 01:01:32,140

something serious for a minute your age

1290

01:01:37,589 --> 01:01:35,170

getting old has its perks but remember

1291

01:01:39,569 --> 01:01:37,599

being a few years younger you know your

1292

01:01:41,400 --> 01:01:39,579

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1293

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:41,410

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1294

01:01:45,599 --> 01:01:43,359

haunting you and you just felt better

1295

01:01:48,240 --> 01:01:45,609

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1296

01:01:50,549 --> 01:01:48,250

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1297

01:01:53,430 --> 01:01:50,559

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1298

01:01:55,410 --> 01:01:53,440

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1299

01:01:57,059 --> 01:01:55,420

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1300

01:01:58,740 --> 01:01:57,069

helps your body maintain its peak

1301  
01:02:01,319 --> 01:01:58,750  
performance and fight the aging process

1302  
01:02:02,640 --> 01:02:01,329  
imagine sleeping better looking better

1303  
01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:02,650  
and feeling better

1304  
01:02:07,140 --> 01:02:05,200  
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1305  
01:02:09,779 --> 01:02:07,150  
thousands of people just like you at

1306  
01:02:11,579 --> 01:02:09,789  
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1307  
01:02:13,170 --> 01:02:11,589  
imagine how it will feel when your

1308  
01:02:15,599 --> 01:02:13,180  
family and friends are asking you what

1309  
01:02:18,180 --> 01:02:15,609  
you did to look so good your secret will

1310  
01:02:20,460 --> 01:02:18,190  
be nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1311  
01:02:22,589 --> 01:02:20,470  
looking better and feeling better learn

1312  
01:02:24,809 --> 01:02:22,599  
more in order your nature's use RSS at

1313  
01:02:28,400 --> 01:02:24,819

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1314

01:02:30,960 --> 01:02:28,410

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1315

01:02:33,210 --> 01:02:30,970

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1316

01:02:35,759 --> 01:02:33,220

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1317

01:02:38,009 --> 01:02:35,769

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1318

01:02:42,769 --> 01:02:38,019

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1319

01:02:45,599 --> 01:02:42,779

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1320

01:02:47,309 --> 01:02:45,609

this is Micah Hanks of a graylien report

1321

01:02:48,299 --> 01:02:47,319

and you're listening to Jimmy church on

1322

01:02:50,250 --> 01:02:48,309

fade to black

1323

01:02:52,740 --> 01:02:50,260

across the globe on the GameChanger

1324

01:02:54,500 --> 01:02:52,750

Radio Network and the one and only kgr a

1325

01:02:58,470 --> 01:02:54,510

radio the planet

1326

01:02:58,800 --> 01:02:58,480

[Music]

1327

01:03:09,880 --> 01:02:58,810

[Applause]

1328

01:03:09,890 --> 01:03:13,900

[Music]

1329

01:03:18,610 --> 01:03:16,600

all right welcome back fade to black I

1330

01:03:23,590 --> 01:03:18,620

am your host Amy turns Thursday night it

1331

01:03:28,780 --> 01:03:23,600

is fate or night open lines all night

1332

01:03:31,120 --> 01:03:28,790

long now you're on hold stay right there

1333

01:03:34,330 --> 01:03:31,130

okay if you're on hold stay right there

1334

01:03:36,850 --> 01:03:34,340

I'm going to get to everybody I do want

1335

01:03:39,130 --> 01:03:36,860

to thank Damon T berry for coming in

1336

01:03:43,420 --> 01:03:39,140

tonight and that was an absolutely

1337

01:03:45,450 --> 01:03:43,430

amazing conversation and the new film

1338

01:03:48,850 --> 01:03:45,460

number 9 will be out in about two weeks

1339

01:03:52,300 --> 01:03:48,860

we'll have Damon back to talk about that

1340

01:03:55,210 --> 01:03:52,310

too as well and the links are up in

1341

01:03:57,220 --> 01:03:55,220

Twitter and I just retweeted those so

1342

01:03:59,230 --> 01:03:57,230

you can go and check out the trailer for

1343

01:04:01,360 --> 01:03:59,240

the new film mr. Damon T berry thank you

1344

01:04:04,720 --> 01:04:01,370

so much it's great to hear his voice got

1345

01:04:08,050 --> 01:04:04,730

so much email and concern about what is

1346

01:04:10,630 --> 01:04:08,060

going on and so there you go alright

1347

01:04:12,610 --> 01:04:10,640

let's go to the phones you're up first

1348

01:04:17,620 --> 01:04:12,620

on fade to black fate or night who's

1349

01:04:21,520 --> 01:04:17,630

going hey you got the cute how you doing

1350

01:04:25,780 --> 01:04:21,530

I'm doing good who's this it's the Q

1351

01:04:29,530 --> 01:04:25,790

whose IQ look you that's what I'm gonna

1352

01:04:30,880 --> 01:04:29,540

go by Jimmy the Q I'm gonna write that

1353

01:04:33,550 --> 01:04:30,890

down so I don't forget it

1354

01:04:35,410 --> 01:04:33,560

Zacky I hope you drew man while you got

1355

01:04:37,420 --> 01:04:35,420

your pen and paper there no I got what

1356

01:04:39,700 --> 01:04:37,430

they say that but listen they say that

1357

01:04:42,910 --> 01:04:39,710

math is the language of the universe

1358

01:04:44,590 --> 01:04:42,920

correct they can say that which means

1359

01:04:48,520 --> 01:04:44,600

that's why I don't understand the thing

1360

01:04:50,290 --> 01:04:48,530

I was gonna give me Samantha's gonna

1361

01:04:52,030 --> 01:04:50,300

connect a couple of things together and

1362

01:04:53,970 --> 01:04:52,040

see what y'all thinking what the fader

1363

01:04:56,350 --> 01:04:53,980

not saying okay what is it

1364

01:04:58,030 --> 01:04:56,360

alright listen you're gonna you're going

1365

01:05:00,460 --> 01:04:58,040

to write this down three times four

1366

01:05:03,070 --> 01:05:00,470

equals twelve right I think so

1367

01:05:05,650 --> 01:05:03,080

yeah all right if you add two twelve

1368

01:05:08,620 --> 01:05:05,660

together it equals three right if you

1369

01:05:12,640 --> 01:05:08,630

add the twelve together it equals yeah

1370

01:05:16,330 --> 01:05:12,650

wanted to I wanted to yeah okay all

1371

01:05:22,270 --> 01:05:16,340

right 3 times 8 is 24 right okay hold on

1372

01:05:26,110 --> 01:05:22,280

equals 3 3 times 3 times 8 is 24 that's

1373

01:05:27,730 --> 01:05:26,120

right okay 2 plus 6 is there 2 plus 4 or

1374

01:05:31,650 --> 01:05:27,740

6 right okay

1375

01:05:36,579 --> 01:05:31,660

got all those down now 3 & 6 is 9 right

1376

01:05:37,870 --> 01:05:36,589

the 3 & 6 is 9 yep okay whose favorite

1377

01:05:38,920 --> 01:05:37,880

numbers were those and then we'll

1378

01:05:41,380 --> 01:05:38,930

connect it together

1379

01:05:48,060 --> 01:05:41,390

whose favorite numbers are those 3 plus

1380

01:05:52,870 --> 01:05:48,070

6 equals 9 3 6 9 3 6 9 Chicago

1381

01:05:56,260 --> 01:05:52,880

Tesla Tesla okay now the numbers I just

1382

01:05:58,089 --> 01:05:56,270

gave you 3 if you look at a triangles

1383

01:06:01,480 --> 01:05:58,099

three-sided correct yes

1384

01:06:04,270 --> 01:06:01,490

the guys of pyramids they're three-sided

1385

01:06:05,620 --> 01:06:04,280

form now you take the footwell now if

1386

01:06:08,410 --> 01:06:05,630

you're looking for one side it's

1387

01:06:10,839 --> 01:06:08,420

three-sided right you got your triangle

1388

01:06:13,359 --> 01:06:10,849

okay oh I see what you're saying yes

1389

01:06:15,250 --> 01:06:13,369

okay now you take the four sides three

1390

01:06:18,400 --> 01:06:15,260

times four now you got the four sides

1391

01:06:21,820 --> 01:06:18,410

right okay that's where we got the three

1392

01:06:23,650 --> 01:06:21,830

from right mm-hmm now you take they say

1393

01:06:29,620 --> 01:06:23,660

it's eight sided actually yesterday

1394

01:06:33,490 --> 01:06:29,630

stators okay 3 times 8 is 24 right is 6

1395

01:06:36,370 --> 01:06:33,500

right okay so now I've linked Tesla to

1396

01:06:39,430 --> 01:06:36,380

the pyramid let's go with they say that

1397

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:39,440

pi is in the pyramid correct you they do

1398

01:06:50,970 --> 01:06:44,480

yes what's pi 3 1 4 1 6 correct

1399

01:06:55,540 --> 01:06:50,980

mm 3.14 is a  $\frac{1}{5}$  or  $\frac{1}{6}$   $\frac{1}{6}$  you round up

1400

01:06:59,040 --> 01:06:55,550

okay okay let's take the 3 and then you

1401

01:07:02,470 --> 01:06:59,050

got 1 & 4 is 3 right 1 minus 4 is 3

1402

01:07:07,480 --> 01:07:02,480

4 plus 1 is 3 so you take those threes

1403

01:07:10,990 --> 01:07:07,490

now you've got 9 right the first number

1404

01:07:14,880 --> 01:07:11,000

of Pi is 3 the last number is 6 now

1405

01:07:18,820 --> 01:07:14,890

you've got 9 okay got it

1406

01:07:24,280 --> 01:07:18,830

3 6 9 mm-hmm it's connected to the

1407

01:07:26,290 --> 01:07:24,290

pyramid and Tesla 3 6 now when he's

1408

01:07:28,530 --> 01:07:26,300

winning oh we got hang on here's the

1409

01:07:33,599 --> 01:07:28,540

clincher I got one more for you okay

1410

01:07:36,339 --> 01:07:33,609

write the number down 51 divided by 350

1411

01:07:40,320 --> 01:07:36,349

1/3 it doesn't divide what okay so

1412

01:07:48,480 --> 01:07:40,330

what's the equal 17 okay

1413

01:07:52,890 --> 01:07:48,490

17 plus 3 is 20 okay 20 minus 3 is 6 6 6

1414

01:07:55,530 --> 01:07:52,900

okay now we just had three threes you

1415

01:08:02,850 --> 01:07:55,540

take those three 3s adam2 666 you get 9

1416

01:08:05,760 --> 01:08:02,860

9 9 3 6 9 area 51 interesting enter and

1417

01:08:07,770 --> 01:08:05,770

somebody would wait there's one more

1418

01:08:10,680 --> 01:08:07,780

player before alright one more one more

1419

01:08:12,660 --> 01:08:10,690

ok you're you're you play the strings

1420

01:08:20,490 --> 01:08:12,670

back there you I'm sure you know 4 3 2

1421

01:08:24,270 --> 01:08:20,500

mm-hmm divided by 12 equals 36 3 plus 6

1422

01:08:29,160 --> 01:08:24,280

equals 9 that's why these these numbers

1423

01:08:30,720 --> 01:08:29,170

are so elegant and if our table well see

1424

01:08:34,860 --> 01:08:30,730

this is this is what is really

1425

01:08:36,570 --> 01:08:34,870

interesting if you take well pretty much

1426

01:08:38,760 --> 01:08:36,580

anything but anything that is pleasant

1427

01:08:41,910 --> 01:08:38,770

to the eye anything that makes sense it

1428

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:41,920

could be a bar stool it could be well I

1429

01:08:51,660 --> 01:08:49,600

said Abarth is the language of the

1430

01:08:55,010 --> 01:08:51,670

universe but Q this is what I am

1431

01:08:58,640 --> 01:08:55,020

suggesting here do you think that is

1432

01:09:03,000 --> 01:08:58,650

elegant to the eye right

1433

01:09:05,610 --> 01:09:03,010

mathematically it it is also pretty

1434

01:09:09,360 --> 01:09:05,620

elegant and there are reasons for that

1435

01:09:12,599 --> 01:09:09,370

these numbers are in everything if

1436

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:12,609

something is out of whack to you right

1437

01:09:16,890 --> 01:09:15,040

it's a bad design it's a bad look it's

1438

01:09:19,260 --> 01:09:16,900

you know it just says looks incorrect

1439

01:09:21,150 --> 01:09:19,270

and then you tried to get math to work

1440

01:09:24,630 --> 01:09:21,160

with that it doesn't work

1441

01:09:26,940 --> 01:09:24,640

I have absolute numbers

1442

01:09:29,460 --> 01:09:26,950

what is it you down that you bring the

1443

01:09:32,490 --> 01:09:29,470

numbers to their absolute it's for text

1444

01:09:32,910 --> 01:09:32,500

math yeah but do you understand what I'm

1445

01:09:36,810 --> 01:09:32,920

saying

1446

01:09:38,820 --> 01:09:36,820

right yeah so do is something is if

1447

01:09:44,099 --> 01:09:38,830

something is beautiful if something

1448

01:09:46,530 --> 01:09:44,109

looks correct then the math will also

1449

01:09:49,320 --> 01:09:46,540

work with it if you have something that

1450

01:09:51,709 --> 01:09:49,330

is jumbled in front of you right you

1451

01:09:54,379 --> 01:09:51,719

crumple up a piece of paper and it

1452

01:09:59,120 --> 01:09:54,389

just you know that's not elegant anymore

1453

01:10:02,450 --> 01:09:59,130

and you're not going to get a 369 out of

1454

01:10:05,299 --> 01:10:02,460

a crumpled sheet of paper right but if

1455

01:10:07,640 --> 01:10:05,309

you unfold the paper that they don't let

1456

01:10:10,310 --> 01:10:07,650

go of that you're saying elegant okay

1457

01:10:13,219 --> 01:10:10,320

and what so then space is elegant

1458

01:10:16,370 --> 01:10:13,229

tesla's elegant the pyramids elegant and

1459

01:10:17,479 --> 01:10:16,380

marrying 51 is elegant could be I think

1460

01:10:19,969 --> 01:10:17,489

they all make sense and they're all

1461

01:10:22,759 --> 01:10:19,979

connected yeah what that's a pretty I

1462

01:10:25,100 --> 01:10:22,769

don't know to me at least to me and

1463

01:10:26,810 --> 01:10:25,110

maybe somebody out there will jump can

1464

01:10:28,609 --> 01:10:26,820

move it to the next level maybe this is

1465

01:10:30,620 --> 01:10:28,619

the start of something I don't know yeah

1466

01:10:37,609 --> 01:10:30,630

you should go check out ed nightingales

1467

01:10:40,100 --> 01:10:37,619

work okay there was another guy Tom Orko

1468

01:10:41,390 --> 01:10:40,110

he he had a the pyramid code or

1469

01:10:45,649 --> 01:10:41,400

something like that it was like a

1470

01:10:48,649 --> 01:10:45,659

seven-hour video oh yeah Carl long Carl

1471

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:48,659

monk yes Laurel monk that's it monk yes

1472

01:10:54,169 --> 01:10:52,320

yep yep yep so you know I don't know man

1473

01:10:56,149 --> 01:10:54,179

you know I guess it is what it is I'm

1474

01:10:57,319 --> 01:10:56,159

tossing it out there and what you know

1475

01:10:59,719 --> 01:10:57,329

somebody can come up with something

1476

01:11:02,419 --> 01:10:59,729

thank you so much Q great phone call man

1477

01:11:04,040 --> 01:11:02,429

all right Jimmy man you'd be good behave

1478

01:11:06,350 --> 01:11:04,050

and be well it's a great phone call

1479

01:11:11,359 --> 01:11:06,360

right there I actually wrote everything

1480

01:11:14,000 --> 01:11:11,369

down I did but let's continue right on

1481

01:11:18,169 --> 01:11:14,010

here hi your life on fade to black who's

1482

01:11:20,239 --> 01:11:18,179

calling hi my name is Malcolm J Brenner

1483

01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:20,249

and I'm from southern Gorda Florida hi

1484

01:11:26,120 --> 01:11:24,239

Malcolm how are you I'm fine thanks and

1485

01:11:29,390 --> 01:11:26,130

thanks for letting me on tonight I

1486

01:11:31,729 --> 01:11:29,400

presume the lines are wide open they're

1487

01:11:33,979 --> 01:11:31,739

not wide open but you got through that's

1488

01:11:38,600 --> 01:11:33,989

how that matters Malcolm you know my

1489

01:11:46,580 --> 01:11:38,610

dog's name is Malcolm how fascinating

1490

01:11:51,049 --> 01:11:46,590

yes and he's my favorite so what's on

1491

01:11:53,419 --> 01:11:51,059

your mind tonight Malcolm maybe some of

1492

01:11:55,850 --> 01:11:53,429

your listeners I read it's called red

1493

01:11:58,609 --> 01:11:55,860

goddess recollections of a coffee lover

1494

01:12:00,770 --> 01:11:58,619

okay speak up it's like I just hear

1495

01:12:02,229 --> 01:12:00,780

you're breaking out okay say what what's

1496

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:02,239

the book I'm sorry

1497

01:12:08,359 --> 01:12:05,280

the title is wet goddess

1498

01:12:11,450 --> 01:12:08,369

collections of a dolphin lover and I

1499

01:12:14,029 --> 01:12:11,460

would like to throw a wrench into the

1500

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:14,039

whole UFO thing by suggesting that we've

1501  
01:12:20,479 --> 01:12:17,280  
been ignoring the dolphins and other

1502  
01:12:22,310 --> 01:12:20,489  
toothed whales and their intelligence

1503  
01:12:26,080 --> 01:12:22,320  
and their point of view in this whole

1504  
01:12:30,740 --> 01:12:26,090  
situation have you ever seen

1505  
01:12:33,290 --> 01:12:30,750  
Hitchhiker's Guide to the galaxy yeah

1506  
01:12:37,399 --> 01:12:33,300  
okay that opening scene with the

1507  
01:12:40,939 --> 01:12:37,409  
dolphins yeah I would I would tend to

1508  
01:12:43,040 --> 01:12:40,949  
agree with you it's the only part of the

1509  
01:12:48,859 --> 01:12:43,050  
movie I really liked no that whole move

1510  
01:12:53,060 --> 01:12:48,869  
that whole book is great but the there

1511  
01:12:58,879 --> 01:12:53,070  
are dolphins or one octopus or another

1512  
01:13:01,520 --> 01:12:58,889  
but extremely intelligent I mean way

1513  
01:13:03,229 --> 01:13:01,530

beyond and he just makes you wonder if

1514

01:13:06,979 --> 01:13:03,239

they've got it all figured out and we

1515

01:13:09,439 --> 01:13:06,989

don't well the other thing is that

1516

01:13:10,669 --> 01:13:09,449

dolphins are telepathic and I'd like to

1517

01:13:12,740 --> 01:13:10,679

know what's going on with that

1518

01:13:14,810 --> 01:13:12,750

why should a leonis and dolphins have

1519

01:13:17,629 --> 01:13:14,820

nothing to do with us be telepathic but

1520

01:13:21,370 --> 01:13:17,639

several dolphin trainers report being

1521

01:13:23,689 --> 01:13:21,380

able to train them telepathically and uh

1522

01:13:27,020 --> 01:13:23,699

you know I had telepathic experiences

1523

01:13:30,830 --> 01:13:27,030

with them you you've had telepathic

1524

01:13:32,660 --> 01:13:30,840

experiences with dolphins yes and and

1525

01:13:39,200 --> 01:13:32,670

what have what have you been told what

1526

01:13:40,810 --> 01:13:39,210

did you learn well I learned the first

1527

01:13:42,500 --> 01:13:40,820

of all they're very impressed with our

1528

01:13:44,290 --> 01:13:42,510

civilization they don't know what to

1529

01:13:48,379 --> 01:13:44,300

baby

1530

01:13:50,330 --> 01:13:48,389

secondly um the world is very confusing

1531

01:13:53,839 --> 01:13:50,340

to us because it really doesn't happen

1532

01:13:58,100 --> 01:13:53,849

the yardsticks or time in it mm-hmm

1533

01:14:00,500 --> 01:13:58,110

it's it's kind of fluid and thirdly that

1534

01:14:04,060 --> 01:14:00,510

they think sex is very important yes

1535

01:14:10,580 --> 01:14:04,070

I've actually heard that about dolphins

1536

01:14:13,100 --> 01:14:10,590

but the the other part is the research

1537

01:14:16,899 --> 01:14:13,110

that was brought out last year last

1538

01:14:20,890 --> 01:14:16,909

summer about octopus and how

1539

01:14:23,979 --> 01:14:20,900

two pi and how they probably were

1540

01:14:26,259 --> 01:14:23,989

actually extraterrestrial that they were

1541

01:14:29,140 --> 01:14:26,269

brought to this planet that they were

1542

01:14:32,439 --> 01:14:29,150

very singular in their species and that

1543

01:14:33,850 --> 01:14:32,449

nothing else like it here but also their

1544

01:14:37,949 --> 01:14:33,860

intelligence and the weather and I

1545

01:14:41,560 --> 01:14:37,959

started to think about this dolphins

1546

01:14:44,290 --> 01:14:41,570

dolphins are exactly the same in that

1547

01:14:45,549 --> 01:14:44,300

they're you know they're mammals they

1548

01:14:48,899 --> 01:14:45,559

live in the water

1549

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:48,909

they're not like anything else out there

1550

01:14:55,719 --> 01:14:52,159

at whales too though we've got to throw

1551

01:14:57,310 --> 01:14:55,729

whales into this but intelligent and the

1552

01:15:00,370 --> 01:14:57,320

way that they communicate the way they

1553

01:15:02,770 --> 01:15:00,380

look at you I'm telling you there's

1554

01:15:05,319 --> 01:15:02,780

something of a there's a higher being

1555

01:15:08,199 --> 01:15:05,329

that is involved and I firmly believe

1556

01:15:09,969 --> 01:15:08,209

that I'd like to communicate with that

1557

01:15:11,919 --> 01:15:09,979

higher being that's what I started out

1558

01:15:16,120 --> 01:15:11,929

to do in 1970 when I was a college

1559

01:15:18,129 --> 01:15:16,130

student work is about if you let the

1560

01:15:20,109 --> 01:15:18,139

Higher Being determine the agenda it

1561

01:15:20,919 --> 01:15:20,119

isn't always what you expected to be you

1562

01:15:23,049 --> 01:15:20,929

know they don't want to have

1563

01:15:27,419 --> 01:15:23,059

conversations about the tides and the

1564

01:15:30,040 --> 01:15:27,429

local runs fish that's probably true

1565

01:15:31,569 --> 01:15:30,050

that's probably true all right Malcolm

1566

01:15:33,489 --> 01:15:31,579

I'll let it I'll let you plug your book

1567

01:15:36,640 --> 01:15:33,499

work and everybody go and read it

1568

01:15:40,000 --> 01:15:36,650

where can everybody go and get it they

1569

01:15:42,489 --> 01:15:40,010

can get the paper back on Amazon it's a

1570

01:15:44,350 --> 01:15:42,499

trade paperback and they can get the

1571

01:15:52,959 --> 01:15:44,360

e-book on Smashwords

1572

01:15:55,270 --> 01:15:52,969

and are you on Twitter okay well there

1573

01:15:56,049 --> 01:15:55,280

you go and thank you for that and don't

1574

01:15:59,439 --> 01:15:56,059

be a stranger

1575

01:16:01,390 --> 01:15:59,449

I won't perhaps a lot beyond sometime

1576

01:16:06,040 --> 01:16:01,400

thank you so much Malcolm send me an

1577

01:16:10,179 --> 01:16:06,050

email and that's a great phone call I I

1578

01:16:11,469 --> 01:16:10,189

am right with him on that 100% I've

1579

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:11,479

talked about it enough on the show

1580

01:16:15,480 --> 01:16:13,360

though

1581

01:16:20,880 --> 01:16:15,490

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1582

01:16:24,230 --> 01:16:20,890

calling Arthur Arthur how are you I'm

1583

01:16:27,690 --> 01:16:24,240

back I'm doing well I wanted to clarify

1584

01:16:30,030 --> 01:16:27,700

some things that I said last night this

1585

01:16:33,930 --> 01:16:30,040

is not an internet rabbit hole Texas

1586

01:16:36,570 --> 01:16:33,940

passed a law in 2014 to declare the

1587

01:16:38,850 --> 01:16:36,580

Spanish and Mexican airs that still

1588

01:16:40,740 --> 01:16:38,860

rightfully owned this land that was

1589

01:16:46,290 --> 01:16:40,750

taken for them from them

1590

01:16:48,450 --> 01:16:46,300

it's called HB 724 you know this is not

1591

01:16:48,990 --> 01:16:48,460

just some rabbit hole I went down on the

1592

01:16:50,700 --> 01:16:49,000

Internet

1593

01:16:52,380 --> 01:16:50,710

it's something that I've known since I

1594

01:16:54,720 --> 01:16:52,390

was a little kid and my family has been

1595

01:17:00,090 --> 01:16:54,730

in lawsuits off and on for 150 years

1596

01:17:03,810 --> 01:17:00,100

mm-hmm I can continue the first coins

1597

01:17:07,380 --> 01:17:03,820

were printed in Texas have a j AG jag

1598

01:17:09,420 --> 01:17:07,390

jose antonio de la garza him and manual

1599

01:17:11,160 --> 01:17:09,430

but Ida had the first banks and coins

1600

01:17:14,370 --> 01:17:11,170

printed in Texas also the first

1601

01:17:16,890 --> 01:17:14,380

railroads in the first ports but Arthur

1602

01:17:23,880 --> 01:17:16,900

what let me ask you this what is your

1603

01:17:26,760 --> 01:17:23,890

point though well for one Texas gave all

1604

01:17:29,970 --> 01:17:26,770

the heirs 12 years to declare their

1605

01:17:34,200 --> 01:17:29,980

airship there was a law passed 2014

1606

01:17:36,510 --> 01:17:34,210

called HB 724 that basically admitted

1607

01:17:38,850 --> 01:17:36,520

that Texas had some transgressions and

1608

01:17:41,190 --> 01:17:38,860

some wrongs and it they took land

1609

01:17:43,650 --> 01:17:41,200

illegally and they've given us time to

1610

01:17:45,900 --> 01:17:43,660

declare our airship there's been 15,000

1611

01:17:48,750 --> 01:17:45,910

heirs declared there's a commission I

1612

01:17:53,070 --> 01:17:48,760

just want the truth to be known whatever

1613

01:17:58,380 --> 01:17:53,080

it is you know Arthur Arthur I'm trying

1614

01:18:01,950 --> 01:17:58,390

to follow you so what I am but what is

1615

01:18:03,720 --> 01:18:01,960

your point I mean ultimately at the top

1616

01:18:05,820 --> 01:18:03,730

of all of this if you were gonna hand me

1617

01:18:08,820 --> 01:18:05,830

a report at the top of the report would

1618

01:18:13,050 --> 01:18:08,830

be a title not not a five page paragraph

1619

01:18:15,960 --> 01:18:13,060

of a title but one line what's that one

1620

01:18:20,010 --> 01:18:15,970

line at the top of the report half of

1621

01:18:25,200 --> 01:18:20,020

Texas was stolen here are the heirs half

1622

01:18:27,979 --> 01:18:25,210

of Nazis half of Texas was stolen yes

1623

01:18:31,649 --> 01:18:27,989

okay and it

1624

01:18:36,270 --> 01:18:31,659

okay all right okay so what is it you

1625

01:18:38,370 --> 01:18:36,280

want Texas back if nothing else I just

1626

01:18:40,439 --> 01:18:38,380

want the truth to be known there's 200

1627

01:18:42,689 --> 01:18:40,449

years of Texas history missing it's all

1628

01:18:45,149 --> 01:18:42,699

well documented and once that law was

1629

01:18:48,689 --> 01:18:45,159

passed these documents started being put

1630

01:18:50,580 --> 01:18:48,699

online on Spanish archives to the

1631

01:18:52,260 --> 01:18:50,590

General Land Office because they are

1632

01:18:54,359 --> 01:18:52,270

required to give us this information for

1633

01:18:58,740 --> 01:18:54,369

us to find out who were you know related

1634

01:19:00,240 --> 01:18:58,750

to and who are just ancestors are you

1635

01:19:05,189 --> 01:19:00,250

know if nothing else I want the truth to

1636

01:19:08,790 --> 01:19:05,199

be known that Texas so somebody out

1637

01:19:12,330 --> 01:19:08,800

there you're saying took my thousand of

1638

01:19:14,160 --> 01:19:12,340

us yes sir in 1716 three hundred

1639

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:14,170

families came up here from Mexico which

1640

01:19:19,050 --> 01:19:16,480

had originally come here from Spain they

1641

01:19:21,390 --> 01:19:19,060

were they came here to colonize I'm a

1642

01:19:23,399 --> 01:19:21,400

descendant of the first colonists of the

1643

01:19:25,080 --> 01:19:23,409

state of Texas there was 300 families

1644

01:19:27,810 --> 01:19:25,090

that came up here with cattle and and

1645

01:19:31,140 --> 01:19:27,820

other things from from from Mexico with

1646

01:19:32,459 --> 01:19:31,150

the under the authority of Spain and you

1647

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:32,469

know they conquered these lands and it

1648

01:19:38,430 --> 01:19:36,000

was New Spain before was ever Texas and

1649

01:19:41,790 --> 01:19:38,440

there was a legal ownership of this land

1650

01:19:47,430 --> 01:19:41,800

and they were run off of it so are you

1651

01:19:49,800 --> 01:19:47,440

saying Texas belongs to Spain no lots of

1652

01:19:52,530 --> 01:19:49,810

Texas still belongs to the Spanish and

1653

01:19:54,479 --> 01:19:52,540

Mexican heirs because there was Spanish

1654

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:54,489

land grants first and then Mexican land

1655

01:19:58,350 --> 01:19:56,800

grants and these people will technically

1656

01:20:01,950 --> 01:19:58,360

still own the land now because of

1657

01:20:04,320 --> 01:20:01,960

adverse possession laws was were you you

1658

01:20:07,020 --> 01:20:04,330

know have been through cases over the

1659

01:20:08,340 --> 01:20:07,030

last hundred fifty years they can't give

1660

01:20:10,680 --> 01:20:08,350

the surface back but they could give the

1661

01:20:12,570 --> 01:20:10,690

minerals back at least the money and

1662

01:20:14,790 --> 01:20:12,580

there's a billions of dollars in escrow

1663

01:20:18,750 --> 01:20:14,800

just from five years worth of this money

1664

01:20:20,340 --> 01:20:18,760

and so you know they've given us a

1665

01:20:22,020 --> 01:20:20,350

limited amount of time to declare

1666

01:20:24,959 --> 01:20:22,030

airship and there's been 15,000 heirs

1667

01:20:28,350 --> 01:20:24,969

declared so far interesting well when's

1668

01:20:30,270 --> 01:20:28,360

it gonna play out they don't want to

1669

01:20:32,580 --> 01:20:30,280

play out my family's been fighting this

1670

01:20:34,620 --> 01:20:32,590

for 150 years trying to get this land

1671

01:20:37,260 --> 01:20:34,630

back so probably never will play out how

1672

01:20:40,690 --> 01:20:37,270

many little woman's land was taken from

1673

01:20:44,500 --> 01:20:40,700

your family millions of acres

1674

01:20:47,440 --> 01:20:44,510

millions millions one of the Spanish

1675

01:20:50,140 --> 01:20:47,450

land grants just one of them was 451

1676  
01:20:52,330 --> 01:20:50,150  
thousand acres no I'm talking about your

1677  
01:20:55,750 --> 01:20:52,340  
family you said your family yeah it's

1678  
01:20:58,840 --> 01:20:55,760  
been in my family my family there's

1679  
01:21:02,320 --> 01:20:58,850  
thousands of us now because I'm gonna

1680  
01:21:04,540 --> 01:21:02,330  
let generation of the the colonists just

1681  
01:21:06,070 --> 01:21:04,550  
one of these Spanish land grants there

1682  
01:21:07,480 --> 01:21:06,080  
was hundreds of Spanish land grants and

1683  
01:21:09,340 --> 01:21:07,490  
hundreds of Mexican land grants and

1684  
01:21:11,550 --> 01:21:09,350  
there's their there were people they

1685  
01:21:13,660 --> 01:21:11,560  
were from Missouri even that owned

1686  
01:21:16,210 --> 01:21:13,670  
Mexican land grants that were run off

1687  
01:21:17,380 --> 01:21:16,220  
their land a lot of people had to just

1688  
01:21:20,050 --> 01:21:17,390

go back to wherever they came from

1689

01:21:25,600 --> 01:21:20,060

before and this land was taken over and

1690

01:21:27,280 --> 01:21:25,610

Bree patented and resold very enter that

1691

01:21:31,440 --> 01:21:27,290

sounds like an awful lot of land a

1692

01:21:33,310 --> 01:21:31,450

million acres just for your family yeah

1693

01:21:37,090 --> 01:21:33,320

well wait a minute I'm talking about

1694

01:21:40,000 --> 01:21:37,100

your family right a million with your

1695

01:21:42,040 --> 01:21:40,010

family and there's 15,000 people it

1696

01:21:46,330 --> 01:21:42,050

sounds like it's it's almost bigger than

1697

01:21:49,330 --> 01:21:46,340

the state of Texas no no no Texas is

1698

01:21:52,750 --> 01:21:49,340

huge but basically yet everything south

1699

01:21:55,000 --> 01:21:52,760

of i-10 and even some some north of it

1700

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:55,010

and you know some Mexicans got to keep

1701

01:21:58,390 --> 01:21:56,480

their land and some Spanish got to keep

1702

01:22:00,670 --> 01:21:58,400

their land if they fought for Texas but

1703

01:22:04,540 --> 01:22:00,680

if you didn't fight for Texas you got

1704

01:22:06,910 --> 01:22:04,550

run off your land and you know my family

1705

01:22:09,220 --> 01:22:06,920

slot for Mexico and that actually

1706

01:22:10,780 --> 01:22:09,230

declared themselves the free people of

1707

01:22:13,420 --> 01:22:10,790

the Rio Grande Valley for a year and a

1708

01:22:15,090 --> 01:22:13,430

half had their own country this is not

1709

01:22:20,050 --> 01:22:15,100

in Texas history that needs to be known

1710

01:22:24,460 --> 01:22:20,060

hmm is your issue could your issue also

1711

01:22:26,830 --> 01:22:24,470

be with Mexico well part of it is what

1712

01:22:29,230 --> 01:22:26,840

happened between the governments when it

1713

01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:29,240

became from Spain to Mexico and then

1714

01:22:34,540 --> 01:22:31,760

from Mexico to Texas so right between

1715

01:22:35,830 --> 01:22:34,550

all these transitions yes I mean it's

1716

01:22:39,400 --> 01:22:35,840

not necessarily with the government of

1717

01:22:40,960 --> 01:22:39,410

Mexico it's with the claims of what

1718

01:22:45,100 --> 01:22:40,970

happened during that you know between

1719

01:22:46,900 --> 01:22:45,110

governments and basically the Mexican

1720

01:22:49,750 --> 01:22:46,910

people were run off their land by the

1721

01:22:52,990 --> 01:22:49,760

Texans and unless they fought for Texas

1722

01:22:54,580 --> 01:22:53,000

and then they got to keep it right and

1723

01:22:56,320 --> 01:22:54,590

in in and

1724

01:22:58,150 --> 01:22:56,330

depending on trend this went on even

1725

01:23:00,600 --> 01:22:58,160

until the early 1900s

1726  
01:23:03,880 --> 01:23:00,610  
even after Texas was long established

1727  
01:23:08,920 --> 01:23:03,890  
there were still border wars happening

1728  
01:23:11,740 --> 01:23:08,930  
and there was actually 10,000 Mexican

1729  
01:23:15,330 --> 01:23:11,750  
troops there were like a rebel army and

1730  
01:23:19,720 --> 01:23:15,340  
a hundred and ten thousand US troops

1731  
01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:19,730  
along the border during World War one

1732  
01:23:24,340 --> 01:23:22,400  
so this stuff it's just continued and

1733  
01:23:27,130 --> 01:23:24,350  
continued and people have been fighting

1734  
01:23:31,660 --> 01:23:27,140  
for their land back for a long time and

1735  
01:23:32,920 --> 01:23:31,670  
it's just history skewed hmm well I

1736  
01:23:37,840 --> 01:23:32,930  
don't know if it's ever gonna get

1737  
01:23:40,660 --> 01:23:37,850  
resolved I will yeah because look you've

1738  
01:23:43,330 --> 01:23:40,670

got Spain then you've got what Mexico

1739

01:23:46,060 --> 01:23:43,340

did you've got the American Indians that

1740

01:23:47,800 --> 01:23:46,070

were there first before everybody else I

1741

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:47,810

think that they've got rights to

1742

01:23:52,660 --> 01:23:50,480

everything before anybody else got there

1743

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:52,670

which includes your family and then you

1744

01:23:56,980 --> 01:23:55,040

I want to go into that the crypto-jew

1745

01:23:59,560 --> 01:23:56,990

aspect see this go darling see the term

1746

01:24:04,630 --> 01:23:59,570

to say Spanish came over here do not say

1747

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:04,640

Jew on my show okay don't say Jew on my

1748

01:24:15,700 --> 01:24:13,520

show oh but I found out I was it doesn't

1749

01:24:19,450 --> 01:24:15,710

matter it sounds wrong and it sounds

1750

01:24:22,830 --> 01:24:19,460

it's very offensive to my ear you think

1751

01:24:25,720 --> 01:24:22,840

you yes that's what you said okay okay

1752

01:24:29,230 --> 01:24:25,730

okay I'm sorry that's what I found out I

1753

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:29,240

am I'm a descendant of these people that

1754

01:24:34,990 --> 01:24:32,000

are Jewish right we've been persecuted

1755

01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:35,000

we had to change because of the

1756

01:24:39,940 --> 01:24:37,280

Inquisition we had to become Catholic

1757

01:24:43,270 --> 01:24:39,950

that's why it's I'm saying it's crypto

1758

01:24:47,530 --> 01:24:43,280

he means secret well you have to become

1759

01:24:49,840 --> 01:24:47,540

secrets you so I mean I think people

1760

01:24:53,380 --> 01:24:49,850

would want to know that it just sounds

1761

01:24:55,570 --> 01:24:53,390

very offensive the way that the way that

1762

01:24:58,570 --> 01:24:55,580

you're laying it out but anyway none of

1763

01:25:03,260 --> 01:24:58,580

that none yeah none of that matters what

1764

01:25:06,590 --> 01:25:03,270

you are saying is that there was a land

1765

01:25:08,570 --> 01:25:06,600

grab in Texas it's I know that it's

1766

01:25:10,580 --> 01:25:08,580

multi-layered because the Spain is

1767

01:25:13,310 --> 01:25:10,590

involved Mexico is involved United

1768

01:25:16,160 --> 01:25:13,320

States is involved and and the original

1769

01:25:19,520 --> 01:25:16,170

Indian cultures that were there first

1770

01:25:21,560 --> 01:25:19,530

are involved because of that it's

1771

01:25:25,700 --> 01:25:21,570

probably not going to go anywhere

1772

01:25:27,800 --> 01:25:25,710

you know what the Native American aspect

1773

01:25:29,780 --> 01:25:27,810

is so interesting because of the they

1774

01:25:32,210 --> 01:25:29,790

were being forced Christianity on them

1775

01:25:34,130 --> 01:25:32,220

and what I wanted to go in about the

1776

01:25:36,170 --> 01:25:34,140

crypto Jewish aspect it's not a bad

1777

01:25:38,480 --> 01:25:36,180

thing I'm proud to learn that I am a

1778

01:25:40,430 --> 01:25:38,490

Jewish descendant but we had to hide it

1779

01:25:44,120 --> 01:25:40,440

because the DeLaGarza were burned at the

1780

01:25:50,960 --> 01:25:44,130

stake in Cuba they had to hide their

1781

01:25:53,420 --> 01:25:50,970

Jewish roots by fear of death right

1782

01:25:55,660 --> 01:25:53,430

right right I mean they they were

1783

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:55,670

forcing Christianity while being Jewish

1784

01:26:00,410 --> 01:25:58,080

under natives and the natives were

1785

01:26:02,900 --> 01:26:00,420

actually yes in ownership of this land

1786

01:26:04,430 --> 01:26:02,910

legally in some ways that is not also

1787

01:26:04,970 --> 01:26:04,440

known and I would like to bring that out

1788

01:26:07,610 --> 01:26:04,980

as well

1789

01:26:10,130 --> 01:26:07,620

well I wish you luck on your journey man

1790

01:26:12,860 --> 01:26:10,140

I really do it's it's very complicated

1791

01:26:14,720 --> 01:26:12,870

and I have no idea this is all

1792

01:26:17,210 --> 01:26:14,730

completely fresh and new to me I mean

1793

01:26:19,130 --> 01:26:17,220

it's not what we do i do show but you

1794

01:26:21,020 --> 01:26:19,140

know i do research for a living I do

1795

01:26:22,910 --> 01:26:21,030

title research so this is right up my

1796

01:26:25,070 --> 01:26:22,920

alley I do it for all and gas companies

1797

01:26:25,520 --> 01:26:25,080

and that's how I discovered this to

1798

01:26:27,410 --> 01:26:25,530

begin with

1799

01:26:29,120 --> 01:26:27,420

although I've heard about this since I

1800

01:26:30,740 --> 01:26:29,130

was a kid I've been I was you know I've

1801  
01:26:31,790 --> 01:26:30,750  
been told about this because it's been

1802  
01:26:33,230 --> 01:26:31,800  
something that's been happening for a

1803  
01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:33,240  
long time thank you for giving me this

1804  
01:26:36,890 --> 01:26:35,040  
time on air yeah thank you so much

1805  
01:26:37,900 --> 01:26:36,900  
Arthur be safe and be well and enjoy

1806  
01:26:40,490 --> 01:26:37,910  
your weekend

1807  
01:26:43,040 --> 01:26:40,500  
yes sir you too thank you goodbye thank

1808  
01:26:45,140 --> 01:26:43,050  
you all right this is fade to black I am

1809  
01:26:47,360 --> 01:26:45,150  
your host Amy Church but see look I

1810  
01:26:50,690 --> 01:26:47,370  
didn't mean to go south that quick but

1811  
01:26:53,570 --> 01:26:50,700  
when I hear that I just react I just I

1812  
01:26:55,160 --> 01:26:53,580  
can't I can't go there but this is fade

1813  
01:26:56,770 --> 01:26:55,170

to black and it's open lines if you're

1814

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:56,780

on hold stay right there

1815

01:27:02,990 --> 01:26:59,280

its fate or night on the GameChanger

1816

01:27:03,260 --> 01:27:03,000

network and kgr a the planet stay with

1817

01:27:12,610 --> 01:27:03,270

me

1818

01:27:18,820 --> 01:27:15,790

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1819

01:27:21,320 --> 01:27:18,830

you're listening to faint and black

1820

01:27:24,170 --> 01:27:21,330

always on the edge of the hottest

1821

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:24,180

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1822

01:27:44,210 --> 01:27:24,960

to black

1823

01:27:47,930 --> 01:27:44,220

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1824

01:27:49,670 --> 01:27:47,940

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1825

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:49,680

experienced more than our fair share

1826

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:52,080

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1827

01:27:57,140 --> 01:27:54,960

and last month I decided to make sure my

1828

01:27:59,000 --> 01:27:57,150

family does not have to worry about food

1829

01:28:02,540 --> 01:27:59,010

that should we get caught in a real

1830

01:28:04,520 --> 01:28:02,550

emergency situation introducing Humana a

1831

01:28:06,320 --> 01:28:04,530

healthy storable product that tastes so

1832

01:28:08,330 --> 01:28:06,330

good that you'll want to eat it every

1833

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:08,340

day instead of just during those times

1834

01:28:14,180 --> 01:28:10,800

of duress all new mana products have a

1835

01:28:17,120 --> 01:28:14,190

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1836

01:28:19,280 --> 01:28:17,130

no preservatives and are made in America

1837

01:28:21,050 --> 01:28:19,290

with the new manna pack in your home

1838

01:28:23,870 --> 01:28:21,060

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1839

01:28:26,750 --> 01:28:23,880

that you protected your family not only

1840

01:28:29,180 --> 01:28:26,760

have I tasted and tested I own it

1841

01:28:30,890 --> 01:28:29,190

now you can too just click on the new

1842

01:28:33,230 --> 01:28:30,900

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1843

01:28:35,690 --> 01:28:33,240

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1844

01:28:37,340 --> 01:28:35,700

order in addition to a discount we'll

1845

01:28:40,850 --> 01:28:37,350

send you an autograph fade to black

1846

01:28:43,730 --> 01:28:40,860

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe

1847

01:28:46,400 --> 01:28:43,740

do you want to be an official fade or

1848

01:28:48,590 --> 01:28:46,410

not of course you do this is Jimmy

1849

01:28:50,480 --> 01:28:48,600

Church of fade to black just go to our

1850

01:28:55,280 --> 01:28:50,490

membership section at Jimmy Church

1851  
01:28:58,610 --> 01:28:55,290  
radio.com so you love talk radio then

1852  
01:29:01,700 --> 01:28:58,620  
you'll love talk stream live.com talk

1853  
01:29:03,710 --> 01:29:01,710  
stream live is always on 24/7 with the

1854  
01:29:05,660 --> 01:29:03,720  
best streaming talk shows find your

1855  
01:29:07,940 --> 01:29:05,670  
favorite talkers and discover some new

1856  
01:29:10,640 --> 01:29:07,950  
ones it's free readily available online

1857  
01:29:12,500 --> 01:29:10,650  
or on mobile with any smartphone or

1858  
01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:12,510  
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

1859  
01:29:17,820 --> 01:29:14,880  
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

1860  
01:29:19,800 --> 01:29:17,830  
easier just go to talk stream live

1861  
01:29:22,200 --> 01:29:19,810  
komm be sure to download the free apps

1862  
01:29:26,880 --> 01:29:22,210  
from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

1863  
01:29:35,400 --> 01:29:26,890

you listen to us and we listen to you

1864

01:29:37,440 --> 01:29:35,410

and so does the CIA kgr a radio.com if

1865

01:29:39,480 --> 01:29:37,450

you have hard water the lime scale not

1866

01:29:41,640 --> 01:29:39,490

only leaves white spots at clogs pipes

1867

01:29:43,560 --> 01:29:41,650

and breaks down appliances costing you

1868

01:29:45,570 --> 01:29:43,570

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1869

01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:45,580

eliminate limescale and other water

1870

01:29:49,800 --> 01:29:47,440

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1871

01:29:51,750 --> 01:29:49,810

with hydro care water products available

1872

01:29:54,000 --> 01:29:51,760

from wave home solutions waves

1873

01:29:55,770 --> 01:29:54,010

affordable water systems don't use salts

1874

01:29:57,440 --> 01:29:55,780

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1875

01:29:59,460 --> 01:29:57,450

water tastes smells and looks

1876

01:30:02,160 --> 01:29:59,470

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1877

01:30:05,910 --> 01:30:02,170

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1878

01:30:08,640 --> 01:30:05,920

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1879

01:30:11,160 --> 01:30:08,650

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1880

01:30:14,130 --> 01:30:11,170

love the new paranormal radio app from

1881

01:30:16,350 --> 01:30:14,140

talk stream live you'll find a great

1882

01:30:19,470 --> 01:30:16,360

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1883

01:30:21,900 --> 01:30:19,480

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1884

01:30:24,120 --> 01:30:21,910

download the paranormal radio app now

1885

01:30:26,430 --> 01:30:24,130

and start listening to the very best in

1886

01:30:27,960 --> 01:30:26,440

paranormal talk entertainment including

1887

01:30:30,960 --> 01:30:27,970

the network you're listening to right

1888

01:30:35,570 --> 01:30:30,970

now the paranormal radio app free in

1889

01:30:37,950 --> 01:30:35,580

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1890

01:30:40,230 --> 01:30:37,960

are listening to fade to black

1891

01:30:45,030 --> 01:30:40,240

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1892

01:30:47,100 --> 01:30:45,040

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1893

01:30:50,040 --> 01:30:47,110

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1894

01:30:59,280 --> 01:30:50,050

revolution the revolution will not be

1895

01:31:36,640 --> 01:31:33,890

[Music]

1896

01:31:39,020 --> 01:31:36,650

[Applause]

1897

01:31:40,880 --> 01:31:39,030

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1898

01:31:41,210 --> 01:31:40,890

your host Amy Church Thursday night it

1899

01:31:46,460 --> 01:31:41,220

is

1900

01:31:49,520 --> 01:31:46,470

Fator night the hats are just just

1901

01:31:50,300 --> 01:31:49,530

tweeted it's only halftime fasten your

1902

01:31:53,350 --> 01:31:50,310

seat belt

1903

01:31:56,510 --> 01:31:53,360

I had to respond back it's only halftime

1904

01:31:58,100 --> 01:31:56,520

man what a show so far all right let's

1905

01:32:01,040 --> 01:31:58,110

go back to the phones hi your life I'm

1906

01:32:03,770 --> 01:32:01,050

fade to black who's calling hello Jimmy

1907

01:32:06,710 --> 01:32:03,780

this is Fred so much y'all how are you

1908

01:32:08,780 --> 01:32:06,720

everything good oh yes everything's good

1909

01:32:13,840 --> 01:32:08,790

I'm so happy it's fate or night I'm glad

1910

01:32:16,670 --> 01:32:13,850

I got through okay what's on your mind

1911

01:32:19,490 --> 01:32:16,680

first of all this minus-35 here it's

1912

01:32:21,380 --> 01:32:19,500

crazy if you call Coco that's

1913

01:32:23,570 --> 01:32:21,390

unbelievable well at least you get to

1914

01:32:26,360 --> 01:32:23,580

stay indoors listen to fade to black

1915

01:32:27,800 --> 01:32:26,370

fade or night call us and you know hope

1916

01:32:31,220 --> 01:32:27,810

you have some hot chocolate and a

1917

01:32:32,870 --> 01:32:31,230

blanket I do I'm in my pajamas with my

1918

01:32:35,870 --> 01:32:32,880

got a little coffee here and I'm

1919

01:32:37,910 --> 01:32:35,880

listening to you guys a little hike to

1920

01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:37,920

all the fader nots out there Jimmy

1921

01:32:42,410 --> 01:32:39,600

really quickly somehow yesterday show

1922

01:32:44,900 --> 01:32:42,420

with Patrick wood what a good show that

1923

01:32:49,340 --> 01:32:44,910

was very wonderful I just loved it

1924

01:32:52,340 --> 01:32:49,350

one thing he didn't agree that de w's

1925

01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:52,350

were used during the California fires

1926

01:32:58,100 --> 01:32:54,800

and I know you believe because I saw you

1927

01:33:00,710 --> 01:32:58,110

sent out a tweet one day and you said

1928

01:33:04,160 --> 01:33:00,720

that you know were there were there with

1929

01:33:05,780 --> 01:33:04,170

the BEW use and the fires and you you

1930

01:33:12,080 --> 01:33:05,790

you you thought they were he didn't

1931

01:33:15,470 --> 01:33:12,090

believe so no Ill let me clarify I I

1932

01:33:18,770 --> 01:33:15,480

raised the question with everybody else

1933

01:33:21,800 --> 01:33:18,780

in the community about it but my my

1934

01:33:24,350 --> 01:33:21,810

concern when it comes to de W sand with

1935

01:33:27,140 --> 01:33:24,360

us where I agree with Patrick is that

1936

01:33:29,020 --> 01:33:27,150

there needs to be some proof because we

1937

01:33:32,270 --> 01:33:29,030

are talking about people are dying

1938

01:33:36,700 --> 01:33:32,280

people are losing their homes and before

1939

01:33:40,940 --> 01:33:36,710

we go and jump on the conspiracy

1940

01:33:43,820 --> 01:33:40,950

situation we need to really get get our

1941

01:33:48,020 --> 01:33:43,830

facts in order here you know we can't

1942

01:33:49,000 --> 01:33:48,030

just go and depend on a couple of images

1943

01:33:52,060 --> 01:33:49,010

that were posted

1944

01:33:54,100 --> 01:33:52,070

and social media in a couple of a couple

1945

01:33:56,800 --> 01:33:54,110

of videos out there that are suggesting

1946

01:33:59,680 --> 01:33:56,810

this and then call and say that that's

1947

01:34:02,710 --> 01:33:59,690

the final word that's a very look if I

1948

01:34:07,540 --> 01:34:02,720

lost my house if I lost a family member

1949

01:34:10,570 --> 01:34:07,550

a dog to the fires and I've got people

1950

01:34:12,910 --> 01:34:10,580

posting stuff a you know like this I'm

1951

01:34:16,840 --> 01:34:12,920

I'm not gonna feel too good about that

1952

01:34:18,670 --> 01:34:16,850

you know and and I went through my

1953

01:34:20,800 --> 01:34:18,680

community this this happened in my

1954

01:34:24,550 --> 01:34:20,810

neighborhood where I'm looking out the

1955

01:34:25,770 --> 01:34:24,560

window watching the this fire blow

1956

01:34:28,210 --> 01:34:25,780

across the valley

1957

01:34:30,250 --> 01:34:28,220

incinerating homes I'm looking at stop

1958

01:34:32,260 --> 01:34:30,260

traffic I'm watching the helicopters and

1959

01:34:34,960 --> 01:34:32,270

the water dropping in the airplanes and

1960

01:34:37,330 --> 01:34:34,970

and I'm dealing with you know people

1961

01:34:39,760 --> 01:34:37,340

that are posting stuff oh by de w's and

1962

01:34:42,400 --> 01:34:39,770

they're not here you know I I just don't

1963

01:34:45,010 --> 01:34:42,410

need that and nobody else does you know

1964

01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:45,020

this is my experience this is what I

1965

01:34:51,430 --> 01:34:47,840

went through me and my my community here

1966

01:34:55,240 --> 01:34:51,440

you know and you remember last year when

1967

01:34:57,520 --> 01:34:55,250

I posted up the videos of the smoke that

1968

01:35:00,729 --> 01:34:57,530

enveloped our house in our neighborhood

1969

01:35:02,200 --> 01:35:00,739

and and the mountains right behind our

1970

01:35:04,450 --> 01:35:02,210

home here in Burbank

1971

01:35:06,700 --> 01:35:04,460

and and I'm post this is stuff that I

1972

01:35:09,700 --> 01:35:06,710

mean I'm waking up and I'm you know I'm

1973

01:35:13,510 --> 01:35:09,710

worried about packing my car and and and

1974

01:35:16,030 --> 01:35:13,520

my wife and my my kid and just going

1975

01:35:18,430 --> 01:35:16,040

through panic mode and then I've got to

1976

01:35:21,040 --> 01:35:18,440

deal with stuff about de tub it's just

1977

01:35:23,770 --> 01:35:21,050

like you know what that's no I don't

1978

01:35:25,450 --> 01:35:23,780

need this you know I just don't I don't

1979

01:35:27,250 --> 01:35:25,460

need this we need to worry about the

1980

01:35:30,010 --> 01:35:27,260

community and the homes and the people

1981

01:35:31,810 --> 01:35:30,020

and the families and and rebuilding and

1982

01:35:34,360 --> 01:35:31,820

and worrying about all of that and not

1983

01:35:36,400 --> 01:35:34,370

jumping on some conspiracy bandwagon I

1984

01:35:39,220 --> 01:35:36,410

know I know I agree it's just I I

1985

01:35:41,500 --> 01:35:39,230

totally agree it's just of course we're

1986

01:35:44,650 --> 01:35:41,510

just talking we're just suing on you

1987

01:35:47,170 --> 01:35:44,660

know throwing out theories yes I thought

1988

01:35:49,450 --> 01:35:47,180

David Wilcock on YouTube I think was

1989

01:35:53,200 --> 01:35:49,460

with the edge of wonder and he said that

1990

01:35:54,940 --> 01:35:53,210

there was a ETS that looked very like us

1991

01:35:58,510 --> 01:35:54,950

that we're hiding out at the city

1992

01:36:00,760 --> 01:35:58,520

Paradise City in California and they

1993

01:36:02,980 --> 01:36:00,770

were discussion about coming out as a

1994

01:36:04,900 --> 01:36:02,990

self disclosure that they exist

1995

01:36:07,900 --> 01:36:04,910

you know and then the Cabal got to know

1996

01:36:09,640 --> 01:36:07,910

that and that's why I heard that's

1997

01:36:11,500 --> 01:36:09,650

what's fun David Wilcock you know so

1998

01:36:13,330 --> 01:36:11,510

that's why I and I just heard that like

1999

01:36:15,310 --> 01:36:13,340

a few days ago so I'm all excited about

2000

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:15,320

these because I thought it was a natural

2001

01:36:21,670 --> 01:36:19,520

fire but aluminium melting like this I

2002

01:36:25,330 --> 01:36:21,680

don't know something is really strange

2003

01:36:27,820 --> 01:36:25,340

so you know look when I see the the

2004

01:36:30,550 --> 01:36:27,830

pictures that everybody else did where

2005

01:36:33,280 --> 01:36:30,560

you see you know homes burnt the trees

2006

01:36:37,150 --> 01:36:33,290

still standing yeah I find that all

2007

01:36:38,920 --> 01:36:37,160

intriguing just like everybody else does

2008

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:38,930

you know and it just makes you wonder

2009

01:36:44,140 --> 01:36:42,320

how that could have happened I don't

2010

01:36:47,770 --> 01:36:44,150

know you know I don't know what you know

2011

01:36:50,740 --> 01:36:47,780

what why why one thing burns and another

2012

01:36:54,870 --> 01:36:50,750

doesn't you know I don't know I was

2013

01:37:00,910 --> 01:36:54,880

watching I was watching the fires live

2014

01:37:03,300 --> 01:37:00,920

and I was watching this the situation of

2015

01:37:06,760 --> 01:37:03,310

helicopters were over the this

2016

01:37:09,310 --> 01:37:06,770

neighborhood over Malibu and next door

2017

01:37:10,990 --> 01:37:09,320

to the on the right of the screen were

2018

01:37:14,490 --> 01:37:11,000

people running out of this house putting

2019

01:37:17,670 --> 01:37:14,500

stuff into their car

2020

01:37:21,520 --> 01:37:17,680

meanwhile the house directly next door

2021

01:37:23,020 --> 01:37:21,530

which was untouched but slowly you watch

2022

01:37:26,530 --> 01:37:23,030

the barbecue everything on the back

2023

01:37:29,530 --> 01:37:26,540

patio suddenly and the the palm trees

2024

01:37:31,630 --> 01:37:29,540

just catching fire around the house and

2025

01:37:33,220 --> 01:37:31,640

then the Hat but the house in the middle

2026

01:37:35,740 --> 01:37:33,230

where the people were running out of

2027

01:37:38,130 --> 01:37:35,750

right all the houses around it are

2028

01:37:40,710 --> 01:37:38,140

catching on fire and this was on

2029

01:37:45,010 --> 01:37:40,720

television I'm watching to go down and

2030

01:37:47,440 --> 01:37:45,020

later on in the broadcast they went back

2031

01:37:49,390 --> 01:37:47,450

to that neighborhood and that house that

2032

01:37:51,360 --> 01:37:49,400

the people were packing up their stuff

2033

01:37:54,910 --> 01:37:51,370

and getting out of there was still there

2034

01:37:56,350 --> 01:37:54,920

every house around it burned down it

2035

01:37:57,820 --> 01:37:56,360

just doesn't make any sense it seems

2036

01:37:59,620 --> 01:37:57,830

like yeah I know it's weird

2037

01:38:03,480 --> 01:37:59,630

it is weird I know I don't know I don't

2038

01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:03,490

know so there anyway and one last thing

2039

01:38:08,920 --> 01:38:06,560

you had Dayton buried there earlier yes

2040

01:38:11,890 --> 01:38:08,930

and it's true he's a great filmmaker I

2041

01:38:14,110 --> 01:38:11,900

saw it on YouTube it's really good and I

2042

01:38:17,330 --> 01:38:14,120

feel really sorry about the cancer he

2043

01:38:21,290 --> 01:38:17,340

had it's really it's really sad

2044

01:38:24,110 --> 01:38:21,300

but I think he has a very pessimistic

2045

01:38:26,540 --> 01:38:24,120

view on the world that the world must

2046

01:38:28,820 --> 01:38:26,550

end I remember he said that he said like

2047

01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:28,830

we all know that the world must end and

2048

01:38:33,620 --> 01:38:31,440

I don't like that because religion

2049

01:38:35,450 --> 01:38:33,630

always had that since I was a kid they

2050

01:38:37,580 --> 01:38:35,460

were brainwashing me they gotta be end

2051  
01:38:39,740 --> 01:38:37,590  
of the world and of the world here end

2052  
01:38:41,540 --> 01:38:39,750  
of the world I'm a bit tired of this

2053  
01:38:44,090 --> 01:38:41,550  
because I'm more of a positive guy where

2054  
01:38:46,220 --> 01:38:44,100  
why can't the human race just thrive

2055  
01:38:48,950 --> 01:38:46,230  
from here that would be a soft

2056  
01:38:52,790 --> 01:38:48,960  
disclosure and we can expand and go into

2057  
01:38:55,670 --> 01:38:52,800  
space and just thrive no no the world

2058  
01:38:58,430 --> 01:38:55,680  
must not and it will maybe will I don't

2059  
01:39:00,530 --> 01:38:58,440  
know I don't know the future I'm just

2060  
01:39:03,110 --> 01:39:00,540  
saying that there's a lot of negative

2061  
01:39:05,209 --> 01:39:03,120  
out there some of it based on religion

2062  
01:39:07,970 --> 01:39:05,219  
where they're a bit you know the end of

2063  
01:39:10,910 --> 01:39:07,980

the world thing and Damon was on that

2064

01:39:14,420 --> 01:39:10,920

too so I don't agree with him with that

2065

01:39:17,120 --> 01:39:14,430

I think that the human race can thrive

2066

01:39:20,060 --> 01:39:17,130

and expand and go into space we don't

2067

01:39:22,939 --> 01:39:20,070

need a war we don't need a big catalyst

2068

01:39:25,670 --> 01:39:22,949

it can be done nicely softly gently with

2069

01:39:27,229 --> 01:39:25,680

time solve disclosure we've got all the

2070

01:39:29,540 --> 01:39:27,239

people the books are written the

2071

01:39:31,280 --> 01:39:29,550

Internet is there sometimes more and

2072

01:39:34,010 --> 01:39:31,290

more people will know about this and

2073

01:39:36,170 --> 01:39:34,020

when we get this in the magic number the

2074

01:39:39,470 --> 01:39:36,180

whole thing with shift and the truth

2075

01:39:41,510 --> 01:39:39,480

will come out and you know that's it

2076

01:39:44,000 --> 01:39:41,520

that's it that's how I see it that's all

2077

01:39:47,180 --> 01:39:44,010

that's how I would like it to be and I'm

2078

01:39:49,550 --> 01:39:47,190

a bit tired of hearing these the theory

2079

01:39:51,709 --> 01:39:49,560

of end of the world so that we can start

2080

01:39:53,420 --> 01:39:51,719

anew no we don't have to kill everything

2081

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:53,430

off to start anew we already have a

2082

01:39:57,260 --> 01:39:55,440

beautiful planet we just need a bit of

2083

01:39:58,040 --> 01:39:57,270

cleanup here and there and let's keep

2084

01:40:00,080 --> 01:39:58,050

going

2085

01:40:01,550 --> 01:40:00,090

well that's right and you know Fred

2086

01:40:03,560 --> 01:40:01,560

thank you for the phone call but you

2087

01:40:07,220 --> 01:40:03,570

know my take I've got flowers hanging

2088

01:40:09,050 --> 01:40:07,230

out of my pockets enjoy we can stay warm

2089

01:40:10,880 --> 01:40:09,060

up there I know it's cold montre well

2090

01:40:13,010 --> 01:40:10,890

Jimmy I love you I can't wait for next

2091

01:40:14,840 --> 01:40:13,020

Thursday and take care of yourself

2092

01:40:17,930 --> 01:40:14,850

good night yeah thank you so much and

2093

01:40:22,370 --> 01:40:17,940

the cold that is going on right now

2094

01:40:25,459 --> 01:40:22,380

across this country is it just right on

2095

01:40:29,379 --> 01:40:25,469

the edge of absolute insanity and I've

2096

01:40:32,799 --> 01:40:29,389

been to Montreal in in January

2097

01:40:38,290 --> 01:40:32,809

a couple of times and I never felt cold

2098

01:40:40,330 --> 01:40:38,300

like I did Montreal in in January so I

2099

01:40:42,399 --> 01:40:40,340

know he's feeling it up there as well as

2100

01:40:44,109 --> 01:40:42,409

the rest of the country so if you're out

2101  
01:40:47,020 --> 01:40:44,119  
there listening to me right now on this

2102  
01:40:50,529 --> 01:40:47,030  
show and you're you're going through

2103  
01:40:53,739 --> 01:40:50,539  
this to stay indoors stay warm do your

2104  
01:40:56,529 --> 01:40:53,749  
thing and you will get through it

2105  
01:40:57,729 --> 01:40:56,539  
alright let's stay on the phones hi

2106  
01:40:59,879 --> 01:40:57,739  
you're live on fade to black who's

2107  
01:41:02,439 --> 01:40:59,889  
calling

2108  
01:41:05,139 --> 01:41:02,449  
you know this is drew am I on the air

2109  
01:41:05,620 --> 01:41:05,149  
right now yeah you are who's this Wow

2110  
01:41:08,379 --> 01:41:05,630  
awesome

2111  
01:41:13,959 --> 01:41:08,389  
this is Drew hey I'm Washington state

2112  
01:41:16,319 --> 01:41:13,969  
hey drew hi so I had a UFO story for you

2113  
01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:16,329

it's actually five separate occurrences

2114

01:41:21,459 --> 01:41:19,760

okay what happened I wanted to tell you

2115

01:41:23,529 --> 01:41:21,469

and all the other city nuts about it

2116

01:41:28,350 --> 01:41:23,539

um I've kind of been like telling this

2117

01:41:30,699 --> 01:41:28,360

story like all my life so tons of people

2118

01:41:35,080 --> 01:41:30,709

so let me just start out listen when I

2119

01:41:41,409 --> 01:41:35,090

was a little kid I had a really crazy

2120

01:41:44,290 --> 01:41:41,419

dream so I was in like a dark woods and

2121

01:41:48,310 --> 01:41:44,300

then there was a little like cabin in

2122

01:41:52,089 --> 01:41:48,320

the dark woods and I like walked into up

2123

01:41:54,969 --> 01:41:52,099

to the cabin and when I opened the door

2124

01:41:57,399 --> 01:41:54,979

it was like super brightly lit and then

2125

01:42:00,669 --> 01:41:57,409

like to what I thought at the time where

2126  
01:42:03,219 --> 01:42:00,679  
monsters came out of the dark cabin and

2127  
01:42:05,109 --> 01:42:03,229  
they took me by the hands and then

2128  
01:42:08,139 --> 01:42:05,119  
brought me into the cabin and then I

2129  
01:42:09,850 --> 01:42:08,149  
thought that they were like skinning me

2130  
01:42:15,009 --> 01:42:09,860  
alive or doing something to me like

2131  
01:42:17,799 --> 01:42:15,019  
along those lines and I ended up falling

2132  
01:42:22,299 --> 01:42:17,809  
through the floor and went into like a

2133  
01:42:25,449 --> 01:42:22,309  
big red tunnel and then it was like

2134  
01:42:28,029 --> 01:42:25,459  
really weird and then I woke up so that

2135  
01:42:29,589 --> 01:42:28,039  
was when I was like three so I can still

2136  
01:42:36,489 --> 01:42:29,599  
remember that dream even I was three

2137  
01:42:40,860 --> 01:42:36,499  
right and so a few years later we

2138  
01:42:42,780 --> 01:42:40,870

started having like UFO visits

2139

01:42:45,480 --> 01:42:42,790

I think the first time was when I was

2140

01:42:49,410 --> 01:42:45,490

five or six and I was living in Lake

2141

01:42:53,520 --> 01:42:49,420

Stevens around nine o'clock the whole

2142

01:42:56,130 --> 01:42:53,530

house filled with light and my mom said

2143

01:42:58,490 --> 01:42:56,140

that she thought she saw headlights

2144

01:43:01,290 --> 01:42:58,500

coming from the sky towards the house

2145

01:43:03,360 --> 01:43:01,300

but the house filled the place lasted

2146

01:43:05,670 --> 01:43:03,370

for about five or six seconds came

2147

01:43:07,890 --> 01:43:05,680

outside to see a brightly lit ball of

2148

01:43:11,370 --> 01:43:07,900

light just above the tree line right

2149

01:43:13,650 --> 01:43:11,380

above our house and then it took off in

2150

01:43:16,800 --> 01:43:13,660

a zigzag at like a million miles an hour

2151  
01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:16,810  
dead silence happened again a few years

2152  
01:43:25,050 --> 01:43:20,560  
later at the same house pretty much the

2153  
01:43:27,660 --> 01:43:25,060  
same exact thing house does its light so

2154  
01:43:31,080 --> 01:43:27,670  
it happened again when I was on the

2155  
01:43:33,060 --> 01:43:31,090  
freeway trestle and I was in the car

2156  
01:43:38,130 --> 01:43:33,070  
with my mom she was driving I was about

2157  
01:43:40,890 --> 01:43:38,140  
10 or 11 and it I saw it coming like

2158  
01:43:43,050 --> 01:43:40,900  
from way off in the distance and it shot

2159  
01:43:46,230 --> 01:43:43,060  
straight up to her car like million

2160  
01:43:49,680 --> 01:43:46,240  
miles an hour and it was like moving in

2161  
01:43:54,450 --> 01:43:49,690  
a zig zag it followed our car on the

2162  
01:43:56,970 --> 01:43:54,460  
freeway trestle and at this time it hit

2163  
01:43:59,070 --> 01:43:56,980

our car with light and then the cars

2164

01:44:01,140 --> 01:43:59,080

around the start like pulling off on the

2165

01:44:03,600 --> 01:44:01,150

side of the road my mom did the same

2166

01:44:07,730 --> 01:44:03,610

thing and this thing was below the tree

2167

01:44:09,840 --> 01:44:07,740

line it was just right about our car

2168

01:44:14,450 --> 01:44:09,850

stayed there for about three or four

2169

01:44:22,980 --> 01:44:19,260

happened again in Oregon so when I moved

2170

01:44:25,830 --> 01:44:22,990

to Oregon I was living in another house

2171

01:44:27,150 --> 01:44:25,840

and it happened again around this time

2172

01:44:31,380 --> 01:44:27,160

except this time I was around 2:00 or

2173

01:44:34,020 --> 01:44:31,390

3:00 in the morning and same thing like

2174

01:44:35,460 --> 01:44:34,030

as always it hits that hits the house of

2175

01:44:38,430 --> 01:44:35,470

light the whole house filled with light

2176

01:44:39,600 --> 01:44:38,440

so this was a three story house my mom's

2177

01:44:45,480 --> 01:44:39,610

boyfriend at the time was in the

2178

01:44:49,290 --> 01:44:45,490

basement and they had no access to like

2179

01:44:52,830 --> 01:44:49,300

windows or light from the outside but

2180

01:44:54,890 --> 01:44:52,840

his basement feels light as well so that

2181

01:44:58,170 --> 01:44:54,900

tells me that like the light is like

2182

01:45:01,170 --> 01:44:58,180

going through solid objects so it's not

2183

01:45:02,910 --> 01:45:01,180

like a normal eight and Jimmy let me

2184

01:45:04,440 --> 01:45:02,920

explain you like the brightness of this

2185

01:45:06,900 --> 01:45:04,450

light is so bright that you can't see

2186

01:45:08,520 --> 01:45:06,910

the hand in front of your face right you

2187

01:45:11,310 --> 01:45:08,530

hold your hand out you can't see your

2188

01:45:15,210 --> 01:45:11,320

hand right so like you're you're blind

2189

01:45:19,220 --> 01:45:15,220

pretty much so again the light lasts for

2190

01:45:23,930 --> 01:45:19,230

about seven or eight seconds or so and

2191

01:45:25,980 --> 01:45:23,940

when this occurrence happened I was like

2192

01:45:33,090 --> 01:45:25,990

fifteen or sixteen this would actually

2193

01:45:35,250 --> 01:45:33,100

be the last time I see in the UFO what

2194

01:45:38,160 --> 01:45:35,260

was actually playing xbox okay I keep

2195

01:45:40,500 --> 01:45:38,170

going okay so you're playing xbox right

2196

01:45:44,190 --> 01:45:40,510

so I'm playing halo - you know back in

2197

01:45:47,610 --> 01:45:44,200

the day and the Xbox do shuts off none

2198

01:45:51,390 --> 01:45:47,620

of the other power to the rest house

2199

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:51,400

shut off just my xbox and like I looked

2200

01:45:57,360 --> 01:45:54,880

to my left I saw a big bright light

2201  
01:46:00,030 --> 01:45:57,370  
right outside my window so I peel back

2202  
01:46:05,580 --> 01:46:00,040  
the curtain and I saw an egg shaped

2203  
01:46:08,580 --> 01:46:05,590  
craft super brightly lit like very shiny

2204  
01:46:11,880 --> 01:46:08,590  
like aluminum it was definitely like egg

2205  
01:46:13,890 --> 01:46:11,890  
shaped this thing was about twice the

2206  
01:46:18,800 --> 01:46:13,900  
size of my first storey house so pretty

2207  
01:46:22,830 --> 01:46:18,810  
big Wow yep and I saw it moving slowly

2208  
01:46:24,420 --> 01:46:22,840  
from left to right over my house and at

2209  
01:46:26,400 --> 01:46:24,430  
this point my whole house was hit with

2210  
01:46:29,340 --> 01:46:26,410  
light and I'm looking out the window

2211  
01:46:31,920 --> 01:46:29,350  
watching this thing and you know for my

2212  
01:46:34,920 --> 01:46:31,930  
mom my brother they're both asleep my

2213  
01:46:37,860 --> 01:46:34,930

mom wakes up she woke up she's like oh

2214

01:46:39,120 --> 01:46:37,870

no it's all light again and I was like

2215

01:46:41,070 --> 01:46:39,130

yeah the lights here let's go back

2216

01:46:42,120 --> 01:46:41,080

outside and the you know let's try to

2217

01:46:45,060 --> 01:46:42,130

catch her to capture this thing on

2218

01:46:47,190 --> 01:46:45,070

camera so we all run out to the back

2219

01:46:49,370 --> 01:46:47,200

deck the light disappears from the house

2220

01:46:51,960 --> 01:46:49,380

but the craft is still hovering there

2221

01:46:56,430 --> 01:46:51,970

and this time it's below the tree line

2222

01:47:00,270 --> 01:46:56,440

right above our back deck and it kind of

2223

01:47:02,640 --> 01:47:00,280

moves into my yard and it it just hovers

2224

01:47:05,040 --> 01:47:02,650

there you know motionless silent and

2225

01:47:06,600 --> 01:47:05,050

it's not so brightly lit anymore we can

2226

01:47:08,370 --> 01:47:06,610

kind of make out the features of the

2227

01:47:13,470 --> 01:47:08,380

craft it's really just

2228

01:47:16,590 --> 01:47:13,480

one big shiny existing metallic you said

2229

01:47:20,340 --> 01:47:16,600

it was metallic right yeah yeah very

2230

01:47:21,680 --> 01:47:20,350

metallic and shiny Wow yeah so what

2231

01:47:25,080 --> 01:47:21,690

happens now

2232

01:47:28,200 --> 01:47:25,090

so I'm out on the back deck what's my

2233

01:47:29,730 --> 01:47:28,210

mom my brother still asleep and we're

2234

01:47:32,880 --> 01:47:29,740

just sitting here on the back deck

2235

01:47:35,250 --> 01:47:32,890

looking at this thing and my mom's

2236

01:47:36,960 --> 01:47:35,260

boyfriend comes running outside he's

2237

01:47:38,850 --> 01:47:36,970

like oh holy crap I'm gonna go get the

2238

01:47:42,720 --> 01:47:38,860

camera and any everyone's that I came to

2239

01:47:44,130 --> 01:47:42,730

get the camera and my mom is like just

2240

01:47:46,170 --> 01:47:44,140

kind of follows him into the house to

2241

01:47:48,090 --> 01:47:46,180

help him look for it I guess it's

2242

01:47:51,090 --> 01:47:48,100

literally just me standing out there

2243

01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:51,100

staring at this thing and it's below the

2244

01:47:57,390 --> 01:47:53,520

tree line super super close it's like

2245

01:48:00,630 --> 01:47:57,400

100 feet or less away from me and it

2246

01:48:02,850 --> 01:48:00,640

starts to go lower filling up my whole

2247

01:48:05,550 --> 01:48:02,860

yard I thought it was gonna land like I

2248

01:48:07,740 --> 01:48:05,560

didn't know what to expect from this

2249

01:48:10,440 --> 01:48:07,750

occurrence but it looked like it was

2250

01:48:13,260 --> 01:48:10,450

gonna land but it never did and it kind

2251

01:48:17,580 --> 01:48:13,270

of like shoots back up into the sky and

2252

01:48:20,690 --> 01:48:17,590

at this point I see from like left to

2253

01:48:23,490 --> 01:48:20,700

right like a part of the craft became

2254

01:48:25,320 --> 01:48:23,500

translucent like see-through and it kind

2255

01:48:29,190 --> 01:48:25,330

of like strode from left to right really

2256

01:48:31,470 --> 01:48:29,200

fast and when it happened I saw hundreds

2257

01:48:34,050 --> 01:48:31,480

of like little gray aliens all holding

2258

01:48:35,550 --> 01:48:34,060

hands looking at me and this is like the

2259

01:48:37,440 --> 01:48:35,560

part where I talked to my mom about this

2260

01:48:39,120 --> 01:48:37,450

a hundred times she says it didn't

2261

01:48:41,970 --> 01:48:39,130

happen because she wasn't there and she

2262

01:48:46,350 --> 01:48:41,980

didn't see it but like I know what I saw

2263

01:48:48,300 --> 01:48:46,360

and Carl my mom's boyfriend just came

2264

01:48:51,900 --> 01:48:48,310

back out to the back deck with the

2265

01:48:55,070 --> 01:48:51,910

camera when this thing shot off you know

2266

01:48:58,860 --> 01:48:55,080

in a zigzag pattern and it was gone is

2267

01:49:03,570 --> 01:48:58,870

the most interesting part of this

2268

01:49:06,480 --> 01:49:03,580

occurrence is when it shot away it left

2269

01:49:08,840 --> 01:49:06,490

like a tracer behind it

2270

01:49:12,020 --> 01:49:08,850

the only thing I can think of to like

2271

01:49:15,630 --> 01:49:12,030

give you an analogy of what it was like

2272

01:49:16,830 --> 01:49:15,640

was maybe you've seen it or maybe some

2273

01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:16,840

of your favorites I've seen the movie

2274

01:49:22,080 --> 01:49:20,560

The Chronicles of Riddick I have yes yes

2275

01:49:25,080 --> 01:49:22,090

yeah

2276

01:49:25,800 --> 01:49:25,090

the second movie how the mean boss dude

2277

01:49:28,919 --> 01:49:25,810

I forget his name

2278

01:49:31,169 --> 01:49:28,929

he's like the main necromancer guy like

2279

01:49:33,120 --> 01:49:31,179

he can like he's like solo kind of like

2280

01:49:36,060 --> 01:49:33,130

leave his body and like his body stays

2281

01:49:38,850 --> 01:49:36,070

behind but Aiki travels forward like a

2282

01:49:42,930 --> 01:49:38,860

soul just kind of what that was like

2283

01:49:44,520 --> 01:49:42,940

we're like the UFO left like it went it

2284

01:49:48,450 --> 01:49:44,530

disappeared and repaired somewhere else

2285

01:49:50,070 --> 01:49:48,460

but the craft was still there oh few

2286

01:49:51,720 --> 01:49:50,080

different places at once and right right

2287

01:49:53,850 --> 01:49:51,730

right right right where it was

2288

01:49:57,060 --> 01:49:53,860

originally would slowly catch up to it

2289

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:57,070

like maybe it was traveling faster than

2290

01:50:00,240 --> 01:49:58,960

the speed of light and just the light

2291

01:50:02,010 --> 01:50:00,250

literally couldn't keep up with it or

2292

01:50:07,050 --> 01:50:02,020

something yeah you saw two of them but

2293

01:50:09,270 --> 01:50:07,060

there wasn't - right really hard to

2294

01:50:11,280 --> 01:50:09,280

describe totally blew my mind when I saw

2295

01:50:12,629 --> 01:50:11,290

because it's like where else are you

2296

01:50:18,600 --> 01:50:12,639

gonna see something like that you know

2297

01:50:21,030 --> 01:50:18,610

well drew fantastic memory with all of

2298

01:50:24,899 --> 01:50:21,040

this I want to back up to that part

2299

01:50:28,200 --> 01:50:24,909

where you said your mom wasn't there did

2300

01:50:32,990 --> 01:50:28,210

you say that there were aliens that were

2301  
01:50:35,310 --> 01:50:33,000  
holding hands yeah yeah they were like

2302  
01:50:37,680 --> 01:50:35,320  
standing right next to each other all

2303  
01:50:39,030 --> 01:50:37,690  
looking in the same direction towards me

2304  
01:50:41,000 --> 01:50:39,040  
and they're like right next to each

2305  
01:50:42,720 --> 01:50:41,010  
other but their hands kind of like

2306  
01:50:45,000 --> 01:50:42,730  
outstretched I don't know if they're

2307  
01:50:47,580 --> 01:50:45,010  
holding hands but there's no they're

2308  
01:50:50,839 --> 01:50:47,590  
close and and what did they look like

2309  
01:50:53,490 --> 01:50:50,849  
how tall were they what did you see

2310  
01:50:54,990 --> 01:50:53,500  
yeah kind of hard to tell exactly how

2311  
01:51:00,930 --> 01:50:55,000  
tall they were but they've looked pretty

2312  
01:51:04,910 --> 01:51:00,940  
short like the typically grey alien you

2313  
01:51:07,649 --> 01:51:04,920

know the big head the almond-shaped eyes

2314

01:51:09,180 --> 01:51:07,659

that's really what I like remember

2315

01:51:12,089 --> 01:51:09,190

seeing was the big head in the

2316

01:51:19,379 --> 01:51:12,099

almond-shaped eyes they had like little

2317

01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:19,389

skinny bodies when the craft itself was

2318

01:51:25,200 --> 01:51:22,719

like had like a the effect of like sun

2319

01:51:27,810 --> 01:51:25,210

reflecting off of oil had like that

2320

01:51:30,600 --> 01:51:27,820

rainbow spectrum effect announcing yeah

2321

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:30,610

yeah yeah yeah yeah but the whole craft

2322

01:51:39,080 --> 01:51:36,000

kind of like strobe like that like what

2323

01:51:41,300 --> 01:51:39,090

have you had any more contact after that

2324

01:51:45,320 --> 01:51:41,310

last event uh

2325

01:51:49,130 --> 01:51:45,330

one more time and I can't really say for

2326

01:51:54,740 --> 01:51:49,140

certain that it was like contact but I

2327

01:51:58,580 --> 01:51:54,750

had a weird dream a few years later when

2328

01:52:01,390 --> 01:51:58,590

I was like 22 and it was a dream where I

2329

01:52:03,970 --> 01:52:01,400

woke up dead a night walked outside

2330

01:52:06,590 --> 01:52:03,980

super surreal dream I'm looking up

2331

01:52:09,020 --> 01:52:06,600

expecting to see it UFO for some reason

2332

01:52:10,520 --> 01:52:09,030

and sure enough there's a UFO except

2333

01:52:13,220 --> 01:52:10,530

this one's like a black disc so it

2334

01:52:18,080 --> 01:52:13,230

hovers over my house and then Clips a

2335

01:52:19,430 --> 01:52:18,090

tree as it like goes over the street and

2336

01:52:22,670 --> 01:52:19,440

kind of like tilts at an angle and

2337

01:52:28,910 --> 01:52:22,680

they're like hits a branch the branch in

2338

01:52:31,610 --> 01:52:28,920

the dream falls off and then it's like I

2339

01:52:35,330 --> 01:52:31,620

woke up in my dream and I'm like on this

2340

01:52:37,880 --> 01:52:35,340

craft and there's like a freakin like

2341

01:52:40,730 --> 01:52:37,890

12-foot tall grey alien in the ship with

2342

01:52:43,720 --> 01:52:40,740

me we've actually two of them and I'm

2343

01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:43,730

like for some reason like super

2344

01:52:48,530 --> 01:52:46,320

emotional like I'm super happy that my

2345

01:52:50,570 --> 01:52:48,540

friends have finally come to visit me or

2346

01:52:53,330 --> 01:52:50,580

something right really weird because it

2347

01:52:55,130 --> 01:52:53,340

was just a dream but like when I tried

2348

01:52:57,590 --> 01:52:55,140

to like hug one of them I guess I was so

2349

01:52:59,990 --> 01:52:57,600

happy I tried to hug one of them there's

2350

01:53:02,030 --> 01:53:00,000

one of them walked towards me and I

2351  
01:53:03,740 --> 01:53:02,040  
tried to hug him and I just remember him

2352  
01:53:07,550 --> 01:53:03,750  
like opening his mouth really wide and

2353  
01:53:09,650 --> 01:53:07,560  
screaming but like I didn't like the

2354  
01:53:11,600 --> 01:53:09,660  
screaming didn't come from his mouth it

2355  
01:53:13,700 --> 01:53:11,610  
like came from his head or his brain

2356  
01:53:17,450 --> 01:53:13,710  
like he was screaming at me

2357  
01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:17,460  
telepathically super loud like maybe

2358  
01:53:21,620 --> 01:53:19,440  
like fall to my knees and like cover my

2359  
01:53:24,470 --> 01:53:21,630  
ears because it was super loud well

2360  
01:53:27,680 --> 01:53:24,480  
you've got a whole life of of contact

2361  
01:53:30,290 --> 01:53:27,690  
and experiences and because all of them

2362  
01:53:32,270 --> 01:53:30,300  
were so similar you know as you

2363  
01:53:33,470 --> 01:53:32,280

described it you know each you know the

2364

01:53:37,610 --> 01:53:33,480

living room the inside of the house

2365

01:53:39,920 --> 01:53:37,620

being lit up it sounds like they were

2366

01:53:41,840 --> 01:53:39,930

following you and this isn't the first

2367

01:53:45,140 --> 01:53:41,850

time we've heard this right and we hear

2368

01:53:48,760 --> 01:53:45,150

this we hear about this quite a bit but

2369

01:53:53,980 --> 01:53:48,770

that last the last contact in

2370

01:53:56,710 --> 01:53:53,990

Carl didn't get a picture taken Diddy No

2371

01:53:58,780 --> 01:53:56,720

yeah now so that was actually just a

2372

01:54:01,840 --> 01:53:58,790

dream so when I woke up from that dream

2373

01:54:05,320 --> 01:54:01,850

the branch in the dream that fell from

2374

01:54:08,140 --> 01:54:05,330

my tree was actually on the ground it

2375

01:54:11,440 --> 01:54:08,150

had barely a couple fruit on it and

2376

01:54:14,860 --> 01:54:11,450

those fruit were rotten in like two days

2377

01:54:16,300 --> 01:54:14,870

I they rotted abnormally fast usually it

2378

01:54:18,370 --> 01:54:16,310

takes a couple weeks but these things

2379

01:54:23,740 --> 01:54:18,380

are like black freaking raisins by two

2380

01:54:26,890 --> 01:54:23,750

days really there's something going on

2381

01:54:29,110 --> 01:54:26,900

drew and now when was the last the time

2382

01:54:31,720 --> 01:54:29,120

when you know the big egg shaped the one

2383

01:54:33,610 --> 01:54:31,730

that was twice as big as your house they

2384

01:54:37,180 --> 01:54:33,620

came down to the backyard

2385

01:54:40,800 --> 01:54:37,190

what year how long ago was that so I'm

2386

01:54:46,120 --> 01:54:40,810

29 now this was like when I was sick

2387

01:54:49,030 --> 01:54:46,130

17 17 so 10 years ago 12 years ago yeah

2388

01:54:56,530 --> 01:54:49,040

well the next time it happens don't

2389

01:55:00,850 --> 01:54:56,540

forget to call in and yeah it'll happen

2390

01:55:03,370 --> 01:55:00,860

but take a picture all right picture

2391

01:55:07,690 --> 01:55:03,380

drew thank you for the phone call and

2392

01:55:09,880 --> 01:55:07,700

where are you calling from oh so you

2393

01:55:12,670 --> 01:55:09,890

guys aren't in the the wrath of the cold

2394

01:55:17,050 --> 01:55:12,680

and it's not that bad up there right oh

2395

01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:17,060

it's like a nice mild 5560 here I know

2396

01:55:22,240 --> 01:55:18,800

we can't brag about that right now so

2397

01:55:24,250 --> 01:55:22,250

enjoy the rest of your weekend thank you

2398

01:55:28,210 --> 01:55:24,260

yeah thank you drew great phone call

2399

01:55:33,060 --> 01:55:28,220

right there and that that is a that's a

2400

01:55:36,760 --> 01:55:33,070

bona fide real deal life of contact and

2401

01:55:38,860 --> 01:55:36,770

so listen everybody that is on hold

2402

01:55:41,890 --> 01:55:38,870

stay right there I'm gonna take a quick

2403

01:55:45,580 --> 01:55:41,900

break and we are going to continue this

2404

01:55:48,580 --> 01:55:45,590

awesome perfect wonderful Fator night I

2405

01:55:51,160 --> 01:55:48,590

am your host Jimmy Church and let me do

2406

01:55:52,850 --> 01:55:51,170

this this is great see I have a new

2407

01:55:55,010 --> 01:55:52,860

system here

2408

01:55:56,600 --> 01:55:55,020

I have a new system so everybody stay

2409

01:56:00,020 --> 01:55:56,610

right there if you're on hold I'll get

2410

01:56:00,830 --> 01:56:00,030

to everybody in order right after this

2411

01:56:02,240 --> 01:56:00,840

short break

2412

01:56:04,820 --> 01:56:02,250

this is fade to black i'm your host

2413

01:56:10,250 --> 01:56:04,830

jimmy church on the GameChanger network

2414

01:56:12,300 --> 01:56:10,260

and kgr a the planet I'll be right back

2415

01:56:17,360 --> 01:56:12,310

everybody's rough out for the mental

2416

01:56:23,190 --> 01:56:20,640

this is kera digital broadcasting

2417

01:56:26,460 --> 01:56:23,200

station Salt Lake City Utah

2418

01:56:28,140 --> 01:56:26,470

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2419

01:56:29,160 --> 01:56:28,150

a major health issue and it's only

2420

01:56:31,080 --> 01:56:29,170

getting worse

2421

01:56:32,910 --> 01:56:31,090

municipalities can't keep up standards

2422

01:56:36,030 --> 01:56:32,920

have dropped and pollutants are

2423

01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:36,040

increasing where does it all end it ends

2424

01:56:39,540 --> 01:56:37,840

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2425

01:56:41,610 --> 01:56:39,550

your home with hydro cares advanced

2426  
01:56:44,010 --> 01:56:41,620  
systems available at wave home solutions

2427  
01:56:45,510 --> 01:56:44,020  
no less than the best purification

2428  
01:56:47,550 --> 01:56:45,520  
materials and processes have been

2429  
01:56:49,290 --> 01:56:47,560  
developed by hydro care to provide you

2430  
01:56:51,930 --> 01:56:49,300  
with healthy clean water for drinking

2431  
01:56:53,880 --> 01:56:51,940  
cooking and showering hydro care far

2432  
01:56:56,940 --> 01:56:53,890  
surpasses the competition in removing

2433  
01:56:59,940 --> 01:56:56,950  
chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2434  
01:57:01,920 --> 01:56:59,950  
limescale and much more don't settle for

2435  
01:57:03,810 --> 01:57:01,930  
less when it comes to your water we'll

2436  
01:57:05,850 --> 01:57:03,820  
take care of the toughest water problems

2437  
01:57:08,610 --> 01:57:05,860  
for you whether it's from a city or well

2438  
01:57:10,620 --> 01:57:08,620

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2439

01:57:12,540 --> 01:57:10,630

information call eight eight eight nine

2440

01:57:15,930 --> 01:57:12,550

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2441

01:57:18,210 --> 01:57:15,940

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2442

01:57:21,940 --> 01:57:18,220

water one two three comm that's best

2443

01:57:27,440 --> 01:57:25,030

[Music]

2444

01:57:32,240 --> 01:57:27,450

your contact for current news and

2445

01:57:34,040 --> 01:57:32,250

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2446

01:57:36,410 --> 01:57:34,050

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2447

01:57:38,180 --> 01:57:36,420

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2448

01:57:40,010 --> 01:57:38,190

of too much moisture and not enough

2449

01:57:41,960 --> 01:57:40,020

ventilation and that can mean increased

2450

01:57:43,910 --> 01:57:41,970

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2451

01:57:46,160 --> 01:57:43,920

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2452

01:57:48,470 --> 01:57:46,170

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2453

01:57:50,720 --> 01:57:48,480

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2454

01:57:52,700 --> 01:57:50,730

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2455

01:57:54,830 --> 01:57:52,710

with the computerized wave moisture

2456

01:57:56,900 --> 01:57:54,840

control unit that reduces moisture and

2457

01:57:58,910 --> 01:57:56,910

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2458

01:58:01,160 --> 01:57:58,920

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2459

01:58:02,930 --> 01:58:01,170

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2460

01:58:05,090 --> 01:58:02,940

the musty smell is gone

2461

01:58:07,340 --> 01:58:05,100

wave units require no maintenance no

2462

01:58:09,500 --> 01:58:07,350

buckets of water or filters and costs

2463

01:58:11,690 --> 01:58:09,510

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2464

01:58:14,090 --> 01:58:11,700

live healthier with an affordable no

2465

01:58:16,460 --> 01:58:14,100

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2466

01:58:21,230 --> 01:58:16,470

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2467

01:58:21,240 --> 01:58:25,490

dry healthy home calm

2468

01:58:28,400 --> 01:58:27,470

we

2469

01:58:31,899 --> 01:58:28,410

Solutions

2470

01:58:37,610 --> 01:58:34,310

this is Jimmy church' fade to black

2471

01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:37,620

and I only drink fade to black blend

2472

01:58:43,220 --> 01:58:41,040

coffee from River Moon just click on the

2473

01:58:48,080 --> 01:58:43,230

river moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2474

01:58:50,510 --> 01:58:48,090

radio.com promo code f2 b blend so are

2475

01:58:53,390 --> 01:58:50,520

you tired of being tired well then it's

2476  
01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:53,400  
time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2477  
01:58:57,709 --> 01:58:55,199  
to tell you about this all-natural all

2478  
01:58:59,660 --> 01:58:57,719  
organic tea I've been drinking that has

2479  
01:59:02,600 --> 01:58:59,670  
had great results for over 20 years

2480  
01:59:04,430 --> 01:59:02,610  
it's called life changed tea and it's

2481  
01:59:07,010 --> 01:59:04,440  
specially formulated to help detoxify

2482  
01:59:09,740 --> 01:59:07,020  
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2483  
01:59:11,120 --> 01:59:09,750  
blood all at once the colon is one of

2484  
01:59:13,880 --> 01:59:11,130  
the most ignored organs in the human

2485  
01:59:15,709 --> 01:59:13,890  
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2486  
01:59:17,720 --> 01:59:15,719  
from the body the less time that way

2487  
01:59:19,610 --> 01:59:17,730  
sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2488  
01:59:21,590 --> 01:59:19,620

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2489

01:59:23,450 --> 01:59:21,600

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2490

01:59:26,510 --> 01:59:23,460

intruders from our entire digestive

2491

01:59:28,820 --> 01:59:26,520

system and get this weight loss can be a

2492

01:59:31,040 --> 01:59:28,830

side effect and with continued use of

2493

01:59:33,470 --> 01:59:31,050

the tea you can experience clearer

2494

01:59:36,140 --> 01:59:33,480

healthier younger looking skin increased

2495

01:59:37,550 --> 01:59:36,150

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2496

01:59:40,430 --> 01:59:37,560

if you're tired of being tired

2497

01:59:41,240 --> 01:59:40,440

get the life change tea at get the tea

2498

01:59:47,240 --> 01:59:41,250

calm

2499

01:59:48,979 --> 01:59:47,250

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2500

01:59:51,290 --> 01:59:48,989

when you're on the road with limited

2501

01:59:53,209 --> 01:59:51,300

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2502

01:59:55,939 --> 01:59:53,219

listen to every minute of fade to black

2503

01:59:59,090 --> 01:59:55,949

by just calling six oh five five six two

2504

02:00:01,370 --> 01:59:59,100

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2505

02:00:03,649 --> 02:00:01,380

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2506

02:00:06,950 --> 02:00:03,659

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2507

02:00:09,290 --> 02:00:06,960

minutes just call six oh five five six

2508

02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:09,300

two four four eight two you can listen

2509

02:00:19,610 --> 02:00:11,760

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2510

02:00:19,620 --> 02:00:23,640

[Music]

2511

02:00:30,040 --> 02:00:25,780

you want to know a secret

2512

02:00:32,980 --> 02:00:30,050

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2513

02:00:36,510 --> 02:00:32,990

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2514

02:00:42,760 --> 02:00:36,520

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2515

02:00:46,760 --> 02:00:44,840

this is fade to black

2516

02:00:50,450 --> 02:00:46,770

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2517

02:00:52,820 --> 02:00:50,460

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2518

02:01:07,560 --> 02:00:52,830

alliance

2519

02:01:09,970 --> 02:01:07,570

[Music]

2520

02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:09,980

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2521

02:01:15,420 --> 02:01:12,800

Amy church best night of the week

2522

02:01:19,120 --> 02:01:15,430

Thursday night it is fate or night I

2523

02:01:21,720 --> 02:01:19,130

just get to sit with all of you and have

2524

02:01:25,000 --> 02:01:21,730

a conversation that's what we do here

2525

02:01:27,580 --> 02:01:25,010

right our new number is seven four seven

2526

02:01:29,050 --> 02:01:27,590

two two eight two zero five one if

2527

02:01:29,740 --> 02:01:29,060

you're on hold stay there I'll get to

2528

02:01:31,540 --> 02:01:29,750

everybody

2529

02:01:32,860 --> 02:01:31,550

I promise let's go straight back to the

2530

02:01:35,950 --> 02:01:32,870

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2531

02:01:36,580 --> 02:01:35,960

who's calling hi Jimmy its Karen from

2532

02:01:43,060 --> 02:01:36,590

Seattle

2533

02:01:45,670 --> 02:01:43,070

doing very well how's your night look

2534

02:01:47,290 --> 02:01:45,680

you know it's Thursday night it's fate

2535

02:01:50,020 --> 02:01:47,300

or night I'm warm

2536

02:01:52,660 --> 02:01:50,030

it is raining here again today though we

2537

02:01:55,870 --> 02:01:52,670

woke up this morning yeah to thunder and

2538

02:01:59,740 --> 02:01:55,880

lightning which never happens in in

2539

02:02:01,720 --> 02:01:59,750

California it's once every few years and

2540

02:02:06,310 --> 02:02:01,730

it only happens for a few seconds but

2541

02:02:08,770 --> 02:02:06,320

man oh man it lit up today I love

2542

02:02:11,530 --> 02:02:08,780

thunderstorms yeah it was cool so what's

2543

02:02:14,020 --> 02:02:11,540

what's on your mind Karen well I just

2544

02:02:16,980 --> 02:02:14,030

wanted to comment on one thing a prior

2545

02:02:21,400 --> 02:02:16,990

caller said about like dolphins and

2546

02:02:25,300 --> 02:02:21,410

puffy and stuff yep had it happened to

2547

02:02:29,140 --> 02:02:25,310

me on my cruise to Alaska what happened

2548

02:02:31,360 --> 02:02:29,150

I was I would go outside at night and

2549

02:02:33,580 --> 02:02:31,370

everybody else was you know getting

2550

02:02:35,500 --> 02:02:33,590

drunk and stuff I'm always and going to

2551  
02:02:38,800 --> 02:02:35,510  
the casinos so I just went and sat

2552  
02:02:41,650 --> 02:02:38,810  
outside it was dark and you know the

2553  
02:02:45,250 --> 02:02:41,660  
sound of the water and all of a sudden I

2554  
02:02:48,910 --> 02:02:45,260  
would it it's not a it's not words

2555  
02:02:53,350 --> 02:02:48,920  
it's impressions and I would get this

2556  
02:02:56,050 --> 02:02:53,360  
impression of hey we're over here and I

2557  
02:02:58,060 --> 02:02:56,060  
would kind of be little bit of a certain

2558  
02:03:00,550 --> 02:02:58,070  
side of the boat and all the sudden

2559  
02:03:02,580 --> 02:03:00,560  
there would be like 20 dolphin's and

2560  
02:03:06,040 --> 02:03:02,590  
they would start to jump in the water

2561  
02:03:09,340 --> 02:03:06,050  
right out right off the side of the boat

2562  
02:03:12,040 --> 02:03:09,350  
okay exactly I'm not that went on all

2563  
02:03:14,140 --> 02:03:12,050

night long and it went on for days it

2564

02:03:16,060 --> 02:03:14,150

was a seven-day cruise

2565

02:03:18,730 --> 02:03:16,070

and I would be the first to know where

2566

02:03:21,550 --> 02:03:18,740

the whales were coming because I would

2567

02:03:27,430 --> 02:03:21,560

get an impression that they were close

2568

02:03:30,280 --> 02:03:27,440

and then suddenly there they were right

2569

02:03:33,130 --> 02:03:30,290

right right that must be amazing

2570

02:03:35,260 --> 02:03:33,140

that's I've never I've never touched a

2571

02:03:40,150 --> 02:03:35,270

dolphin you know you know up close and

2572

02:03:45,370 --> 02:03:40,160

personal I've seen him a lot I remember

2573

02:03:47,860 --> 02:03:45,380

when I was out over what no twice don't

2574

02:03:49,240 --> 02:03:47,870

let me take this back okay and the more

2575

02:03:51,790 --> 02:03:49,250

that I think about it I've made more

2576

02:03:55,660 --> 02:03:51,800

contact that I can think of never

2577

02:03:58,360 --> 02:03:55,670

anything telepathic though but but I've

2578

02:04:00,220 --> 02:03:58,370

had them you know swim up and and you

2579

02:04:02,620 --> 02:04:00,230

know next to the boat and I've looked at

2580

02:04:04,210 --> 02:04:02,630

them from the air too as well and it

2581

02:04:07,420 --> 02:04:04,220

just seems like they always know that

2582

02:04:10,270 --> 02:04:07,430

you're there but I've never never I've

2583

02:04:15,550 --> 02:04:10,280

never done the the telepathic thing I

2584

02:04:18,850 --> 02:04:15,560

look forward to that one day if you're

2585

02:04:21,730 --> 02:04:18,860

just calm and you just kind of be quiet

2586

02:04:24,940 --> 02:04:21,740

in your head for a little while you you

2587

02:04:33,060 --> 02:04:24,950

will feel you will get the impressions

2588

02:04:36,760 --> 02:04:33,070

and it was such a playful kind gentle

2589

02:04:39,940 --> 02:04:36,770

contact and it was just like they just

2590

02:04:42,310 --> 02:04:39,950

wanted to hang out just be in proximity

2591

02:04:44,650 --> 02:04:42,320

and considering all the horrible things

2592

02:04:45,880 --> 02:04:44,660

that we do to life in the oceans yeah I

2593

02:04:48,460 --> 02:04:45,890

thought that was pretty extraordinary

2594

02:04:50,980 --> 02:04:48,470

yeah yeah I've always felt that there

2595

02:04:54,430 --> 02:04:50,990

are friends I just feel that I think

2596

02:04:58,450 --> 02:04:54,440

that we all do and when anything tragic

2597

02:05:01,300 --> 02:04:58,460

happens with with a dolphin and and we

2598

02:05:05,530 --> 02:05:01,310

hear about it or we see it it just it

2599

02:05:07,960 --> 02:05:05,540

rips at me I mean Jesus just rips at me

2600

02:05:10,980 --> 02:05:07,970

so yeah right there there's definitely

2601

02:05:13,000 --> 02:05:10,990

something special going on so and Europe

2602

02:05:16,560 --> 02:05:13,010

Europe in Seattle what's the weather

2603

02:05:19,270 --> 02:05:16,570

like up there we were just talking to

2604

02:05:21,390 --> 02:05:19,280

drew up there in Washington he says it's

2605

02:05:25,120 --> 02:05:21,400

pretty warm so you guys are doing okay

2606

02:05:27,460 --> 02:05:25,130

it's been in the 50s it's been sunny the

2607

02:05:27,919 --> 02:05:27,470

last couple days nice and fast loose

2608

02:05:32,450 --> 02:05:27,929

ball

2609

02:05:37,550 --> 02:05:32,460

a couple clouds chance of snow by Sunday

2610

02:05:40,280 --> 02:05:37,560

night or Monday morning oh yeah well no

2611

02:05:42,290 --> 02:05:40,290

matter what we've got it easy right now

2612

02:05:45,140 --> 02:05:42,300

compared to the rest of the country so

2613

02:05:47,120 --> 02:05:45,150

there you go okay thank you for the

2614

02:05:51,800 --> 02:05:47,130

phone call and enjoy the rest of your

2615

02:05:55,419 --> 02:05:51,810

weekend thank you so much there is I

2616

02:05:59,870 --> 02:05:55,429

think we can all agree that there is

2617

02:06:01,040 --> 02:05:59,880

something special going on with dolphins

2618

02:06:03,860 --> 02:06:01,050

I don't I don't think there's any

2619

02:06:05,810 --> 02:06:03,870

question about that and I'm sitting

2620

02:06:09,169 --> 02:06:05,820

you're putting calls on hold so when

2621

02:06:13,010 --> 02:06:09,179

when you hear it goes silent that means

2622

02:06:15,380 --> 02:06:13,020

you are now in the cycle let's stay on

2623

02:06:17,180 --> 02:06:15,390

the phones here let's see who's up next

2624

02:06:18,669 --> 02:06:17,190

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2625

02:06:22,130 --> 02:06:18,679

calling

2626

02:06:24,649 --> 02:06:22,140

good evening mr. Church this is Andy and

2627

02:06:26,930 --> 02:06:24,659

I made a promise to call you back this

2628

02:06:28,700 --> 02:06:26,940

evening how you doing Andy is everything

2629

02:06:31,459 --> 02:06:28,710

good you know somebody just tweeted out

2630

02:06:31,880 --> 02:06:31,469

I don't know if you come this is it

2631

02:06:37,250 --> 02:06:31,890

Twitter

2632

02:06:40,250 --> 02:06:37,260

I hope Andy's in the call cycle so there

2633

02:06:44,570 --> 02:06:40,260

you go Andy I did I did get your email

2634

02:06:47,540 --> 02:06:44,580

too I think I replied back right yes you

2635

02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:47,550

did okay good actually I actually sent

2636

02:06:53,270 --> 02:06:50,880

you an email before that as well but

2637

02:06:56,060 --> 02:06:53,280

maybe you didn't get it I'm not sure all

2638

02:07:00,740 --> 02:06:56,070

right Andy you're gonna make me say if

2639

02:07:09,020 --> 02:07:00,750

you have any idea how much you may like

2640

02:07:12,350 --> 02:07:09,030

it don't make me say it but okay where

2641

02:07:14,270 --> 02:07:12,360

did where okay let's you want to

2642

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:14,280

reference your email really quick what

2643

02:07:25,390 --> 02:07:19,520

your email was about I'm sure the first

2644

02:07:29,360 --> 02:07:25,400

original email was the materials that

2645

02:07:35,689 --> 02:07:29,370

referenced the death of my biological

2646

02:07:37,580 --> 02:07:35,699

father suicide-by-cop right and that you

2647

02:07:40,010 --> 02:07:37,590

know I just wanted you two to have

2648

02:07:42,229 --> 02:07:40,020

something just so that you could review

2649

02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:42,239

that to substantiate I did get that

2650

02:07:48,320 --> 02:07:44,159

email yes I got it I got it

2651

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:48,330

okay and then I just found out who my

2652

02:07:58,840 --> 02:07:53,280

biological father was last December of

2653

02:08:02,930 --> 02:07:58,850

2018 and it was a pure fluke my mother

2654

02:08:05,240 --> 02:08:02,940

never knew who her father was her mother

2655

02:08:09,110 --> 02:08:05,250

got pregnant with her when she was 14

2656

02:08:12,890 --> 02:08:09,120

and had her when she was 15 so my mom

2657

02:08:17,180 --> 02:08:12,900

has been trying to locate her biological

2658

02:08:24,020 --> 02:08:17,190

father and in an effort to aid her I

2659

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:24,030

submitted my DNA to ancestry.com my mom

2660

02:08:28,970 --> 02:08:26,880

also filed in my grandmother's footsteps

2661

02:08:34,129 --> 02:08:28,980

my mom got pregnant with me when she was

2662

02:08:38,060 --> 02:08:34,139

14 and had me when she was 15 and she

2663

02:08:39,860 --> 02:08:38,070

believed that her I guess you could say

2664

02:08:42,410 --> 02:08:39,870

her high school sweetheart was the

2665

02:08:44,450 --> 02:08:42,420

father um he was a couple years older

2666

02:08:49,129 --> 02:08:44,460

than her so I'm 48

2667

02:08:52,399 --> 02:08:49,139

so we believed for the last 47 years

2668

02:08:56,090 --> 02:08:52,409

that this man was my father well when I

2669

02:08:58,669 --> 02:08:56,100

got my DNA results back they really

2670

02:09:02,000 --> 02:08:58,679

threw me for a loop because I always

2671

02:09:03,740 --> 02:09:02,010

assumed and believed and I've had

2672

02:09:06,350 --> 02:09:03,750

contact with the man that we thought was

2673

02:09:10,100 --> 02:09:06,360

my father but I was pretty much European

2674

02:09:12,560 --> 02:09:10,110

Irish descent mm-hmm when my results

2675

02:09:16,209 --> 02:09:12,570

came back that I was I do have some

2676

02:09:19,640 --> 02:09:16,219

European in me about 40% but the big

2677

02:09:21,890 --> 02:09:19,650

surprise was that I'm 29% Spanish

2678

02:09:24,709 --> 02:09:21,900

Portuguese

2679

02:09:30,070 --> 02:09:24,719

approximately between 16 and 19 percent

2680

02:09:34,040 --> 02:09:30,080

Native American hmm and I was

2681

02:09:38,140 --> 02:09:34,050

flabbergasted and make a long story

2682

02:09:41,720 --> 02:09:38,150

short when I revealed this to my mother

2683

02:09:44,360 --> 02:09:41,730

she told me that her and her highschool

2684

02:09:47,090 --> 02:09:44,370

sweetheart did break up and she didn't

2685

02:09:49,939 --> 02:09:47,100

have a brief relationship with a man and

2686

02:09:51,950 --> 02:09:49,949

she remembered specifically that him and

2687

02:09:54,380 --> 02:09:51,960

his family had emigrated from Colombia

2688

02:09:56,959 --> 02:09:54,390

and I told her well that is my father

2689

02:10:02,090 --> 02:09:56,969

and that is why I have the Latin

2690

02:10:05,320 --> 02:10:02,100

American and Native American DNA DNA in

2691

02:10:09,560 --> 02:10:05,330

me and I recently just had my Y

2692

02:10:14,540 --> 02:10:09,570

chromosome DNA analyzed by Family Tree

2693

02:10:18,169 --> 02:10:14,550

DNA and I belonged to the haplogroup qm3

2694

02:10:22,870 --> 02:10:18,179

which is strictly found only in Native

2695

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:22,880

American people so I'm still kind of

2696

02:10:32,209 --> 02:10:29,040

researching that but now and which is

2697

02:10:34,610 --> 02:10:32,219

very very very interesting and you had

2698

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:34,620

no idea that's up that's a big chunk of

2699

02:10:46,220 --> 02:10:38,880

your DNA I mean you're talking you know

2700

02:10:47,570 --> 02:10:46,230

almost 20 percent now and I want to jump

2701  
02:10:51,229 --> 02:10:47,580  
in too

2702  
02:10:55,040 --> 02:10:51,239  
I want I want to cover this as quickly

2703  
02:10:57,770 --> 02:10:55,050  
as we can you mentioned did you hear my

2704  
02:11:01,820 --> 02:10:57,780  
little rant at the beginning of the show

2705  
02:11:03,680 --> 02:11:01,830  
about memory I did not okay well I

2706  
02:11:09,590 --> 02:11:03,690  
talked about memory over the lack of

2707  
02:11:12,320 --> 02:11:09,600  
right and gaps in time you know it could

2708  
02:11:15,290 --> 02:11:12,330  
be time lost time slips whatever you

2709  
02:11:17,120 --> 02:11:15,300  
want to reference it but I've gone

2710  
02:11:19,100 --> 02:11:17,130  
through a couple and today I was

2711  
02:11:21,050 --> 02:11:19,110  
reminded of

2712  
02:11:23,570 --> 02:11:21,060  
an experience of something that I just

2713  
02:11:27,320 --> 02:11:23,580

have no memory of and the only reason

2714

02:11:29,420 --> 02:11:27,330

why I remember that I don't have any

2715

02:11:32,240 --> 02:11:29,430

memory of it is because people have told

2716

02:11:34,370 --> 02:11:32,250

me about it right okay but if if they

2717

02:11:37,070 --> 02:11:34,380

hadn't told me then I wouldn't remember

2718

02:11:41,480 --> 02:11:37,080

it because I don't remember makes sense

2719

02:11:44,180 --> 02:11:41,490

right okay and in your email your most

2720

02:11:47,780 --> 02:11:44,190

recent one you actually talked about

2721

02:11:53,900 --> 02:11:47,790

something very similar why don't you

2722

02:11:55,760 --> 02:11:53,910

share that with the audience sure just

2723

02:12:00,350 --> 02:11:55,770

to back up a little bit from my

2724

02:12:02,210 --> 02:12:00,360

experience when I was attending ASU not

2725

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:02,220

me or any of the passengers of the

2726

02:12:12,830 --> 02:12:06,480

vehicle ever discussed the events that

2727

02:12:17,840 --> 02:12:12,840

happened and that seems to be a common

2728

02:12:20,590 --> 02:12:17,850

theme and just like a day yesterday or

2729

02:12:23,780 --> 02:12:20,600

the day before a video popped up on

2730

02:12:26,480 --> 02:12:23,790

YouTube regarding the Phoenix lights and

2731

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:26,490

a cleaner featured Kurt Russell and it

2732

02:12:31,960 --> 02:12:27,840

was just a brief like three minutes

2733

02:12:35,180 --> 02:12:31,970

excerpt and he basically explained how

2734

02:12:38,330 --> 02:12:35,190

that he was flying his son to Arizona

2735

02:12:41,930 --> 02:12:38,340

and they observed these lights in the

2736

02:12:43,430 --> 02:12:41,940

shape of a V and he made a report landed

2737

02:12:45,440 --> 02:12:43,440

the plane dropped off assignments way

2738

02:12:47,660 --> 02:12:45,450

back and never him and his son never

2739

02:12:49,250 --> 02:12:47,670

ever ever talked about it and it was

2740

02:12:53,210 --> 02:12:49,260

until a few years later that he came

2741

02:12:54,710 --> 02:12:53,220

home and he saw his wife watching a

2742

02:12:56,900 --> 02:12:54,720

program on the Phoenix lights and they

2743

02:12:58,490 --> 02:12:56,910

were talking about a pilot that made a

2744

02:13:00,740 --> 02:12:58,500

report of the sighting and he put the

2745

02:13:02,900 --> 02:13:00,750

two and two together went back and got

2746

02:13:04,400 --> 02:13:02,910

his logbooks and realized that he was at

2747

02:13:06,770 --> 02:13:04,410

the right place at the right time and he

2748

02:13:11,450 --> 02:13:06,780

was that pilot and it was kind of weird

2749

02:13:14,630 --> 02:13:11,460

to him how that he never discussed the

2750

02:13:18,170 --> 02:13:14,640

experience with his son and I also

2751  
02:13:23,240 --> 02:13:18,180  
happen to have a one-on-one conversation

2752  
02:13:27,770 --> 02:13:23,250  
with Travis Walton a few years ago and I

2753  
02:13:30,860 --> 02:13:27,780  
told him my missing time experience at

2754  
02:13:33,080 --> 02:13:30,870  
ASU and how that it was kind of strange

2755  
02:13:36,040 --> 02:13:33,090  
that me and my fraternity brothers

2756  
02:13:40,100 --> 02:13:36,050  
once brought it up or made any effort to

2757  
02:13:42,290 --> 02:13:40,110  
investigate or do anything and you

2758  
02:13:46,040 --> 02:13:42,300  
shared an experience with me where him

2759  
02:13:48,860 --> 02:13:46,050  
and some friends were driving and they

2760  
02:13:52,430 --> 02:13:48,870  
observed a large black triangular-shaped

2761  
02:13:55,669 --> 02:13:52,440  
object fly overhead and none of them

2762  
02:13:57,260 --> 02:13:55,679  
took out their cell phones or cameras or

2763  
02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:57,270

anything to trick to try and make any

2764

02:14:04,669 --> 02:14:01,679

attempt to document or record the event

2765

02:14:08,959 --> 02:14:04,679

and he said that he's had other people

2766

02:14:12,050 --> 02:14:08,969

tell him basically the same thing

2767

02:14:15,680 --> 02:14:12,060

and I got me kind of thinking because

2768

02:14:19,640 --> 02:14:15,690

I've heard this same story over and over

2769

02:14:24,620 --> 02:14:19,650

again from other experience or abductees

2770

02:14:27,680 --> 02:14:24,630

and I kind of came up with a theory it

2771

02:14:30,740 --> 02:14:27,690

may be there may be a download and I

2772

02:14:33,140 --> 02:14:30,750

actually emailed dr. Jacobs about it

2773

02:14:35,630 --> 02:14:33,150

he didn't email me back today I did get

2774

02:14:40,250 --> 02:14:35,640

a chance to meet him one-on-one and we

2775

02:14:43,790 --> 02:14:40,260

did talk about my theory he didn't agree

2776  
02:14:47,959 --> 02:14:43,800  
with my theory but my theory or download

2777  
02:14:52,880 --> 02:14:47,969  
was that if you believe that we have

2778  
02:14:56,930 --> 02:14:52,890  
been visited observed in the remote past

2779  
02:15:01,729 --> 02:14:56,940  
by these people and that somehow they

2780  
02:15:04,540 --> 02:15:01,739  
have manipulated our DNA I thought that

2781  
02:15:07,370 --> 02:15:04,550  
the same way a computer program

2782  
02:15:09,620 --> 02:15:07,380  
programmer designs a software program

2783  
02:15:11,570 --> 02:15:09,630  
they put a backdoor on there so that if

2784  
02:15:14,689 --> 02:15:11,580  
you forget your password or something

2785  
02:15:18,260 --> 02:15:14,699  
along those lines they can get in

2786  
02:15:20,959 --> 02:15:18,270  
through the back too to access your

2787  
02:15:23,330 --> 02:15:20,969  
software program and I thought these

2788  
02:15:26,270 --> 02:15:23,340

people might have done something similar

2789

02:15:29,419 --> 02:15:26,280

to that to our DNA specifically what

2790

02:15:31,990 --> 02:15:29,429

they call our junk DNA and that they

2791

02:15:36,560 --> 02:15:32,000

somehow they'll use this technology to

2792

02:15:42,340 --> 02:15:36,570

short-circuit us so that they can carry

2793

02:15:46,000 --> 02:15:42,350

out their observations and whatnot

2794

02:15:48,810 --> 02:15:46,010

without minimal

2795

02:15:51,459 --> 02:15:48,820

to turn us off to put us in the stand

2796

02:15:54,550 --> 02:15:51,469

basically to turn it up turn this off

2797

02:15:57,610 --> 02:15:54,560

right and I don't think it's malicious

2798

02:15:59,770 --> 02:15:57,620

intent I think it's more just like if

2799

02:16:01,930 --> 02:15:59,780

the doctors going to do intubate

2800

02:16:03,700 --> 02:16:01,940

somebody they sedate the patient because

2801  
02:16:05,680 --> 02:16:03,710  
they don't you know the patient's going

2802  
02:16:09,160 --> 02:16:05,690  
to fight having a to get shoved down the

2803  
02:16:11,950 --> 02:16:09,170  
throat so they sedate them and it's in

2804  
02:16:14,680 --> 02:16:11,960  
order to protect them from hurting

2805  
02:16:17,680 --> 02:16:14,690  
themselves and as well as the doctor and

2806  
02:16:19,570 --> 02:16:17,690  
I thought that maybe they did this too

2807  
02:16:22,200 --> 02:16:19,580  
so that we wouldn't injure ourselves or

2808  
02:16:25,770 --> 02:16:22,210  
we wouldn't injure them

2809  
02:16:28,419 --> 02:16:25,780  
dr. Jacobs did not agree with my theory

2810  
02:16:30,729 --> 02:16:28,429  
mainly because he does not believe in

2811  
02:16:33,570 --> 02:16:30,739  
the ancient alien theory at all he

2812  
02:16:35,950 --> 02:16:33,580  
firmly believes that the abduction

2813  
02:16:39,400 --> 02:16:35,960

experience or phenomena has only been

2814

02:16:43,690 --> 02:16:39,410

going on for the last 50 to 70 years so

2815

02:16:51,100 --> 02:16:43,700

that would rule out them manipulating

2816

02:16:53,200 --> 02:16:51,110

our DNA but I still kind of think along

2817

02:16:56,160 --> 02:16:53,210

those lines that there's there's

2818

02:17:00,790 --> 02:16:56,170

something that's been built into us

2819

02:17:05,140 --> 02:17:00,800

maybe all of us and that is how they are

2820

02:17:08,009 --> 02:17:05,150

able to do the things they do and the

2821

02:17:12,190 --> 02:17:08,019

reason why we have like myself and

2822

02:17:14,700 --> 02:17:12,200

Travis and in any in other people that

2823

02:17:17,709 --> 02:17:14,710

I've heard many stories from they just

2824

02:17:21,219 --> 02:17:17,719

don't react the same way I mean I had a

2825

02:17:23,169 --> 02:17:21,229

similar experience prior to ever gaining

2826

02:17:26,560 --> 02:17:23,179

involved with Levon and that involved my

2827

02:17:29,770 --> 02:17:26,570

wife and I was driving to work in one

2828

02:17:34,209 --> 02:17:29,780

morning and I was traveling east and I

2829

02:17:37,929 --> 02:17:34,219

observed a red fiery or but that was

2830

02:17:41,980 --> 02:17:37,939

stationary it was bright as a flare and

2831

02:17:44,860 --> 02:17:41,990

it was clear blue skies and I called my

2832

02:17:47,650 --> 02:17:44,870

wife up at home and she was just leaving

2833

02:17:51,580 --> 02:17:47,660

for work and she was traveling in a

2834

02:17:52,870 --> 02:17:51,590

North West direction and I said hey do

2835

02:17:57,160 --> 02:17:52,880

you see this thing in the sky

2836

02:18:00,299 --> 02:17:57,170

and she said I do and we talked about it

2837

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:00,309

and I actually drove up to

2838

02:18:06,759 --> 02:18:03,679

went upstairs to the office on the

2839

02:18:08,200 --> 02:18:06,769

second floor and at that time you know

2840

02:18:09,910 --> 02:18:08,210

we didn't we had like the kind of like

2841

02:18:11,290 --> 02:18:09,920

the mobile flip phones and I try to take

2842

02:18:13,150 --> 02:18:11,300

a picture of this thing but it would not

2843

02:18:15,339 --> 02:18:13,160

show up on the screen right but I

2844

02:18:18,549 --> 02:18:15,349

actually tried to get some of the a

2845

02:18:20,379 --> 02:18:18,559

couple of my employees co-workers that

2846

02:18:24,070 --> 02:18:20,389

come out take and look take a look at

2847

02:18:25,870 --> 02:18:24,080

this thing in the window from us and it

2848

02:18:28,660 --> 02:18:25,880

was like everybody was just shut off

2849

02:18:33,730 --> 02:18:28,670

nobody was interested and it was the

2850

02:18:35,770 --> 02:18:33,740

weirdest thing that that see and this is

2851

02:18:40,120 --> 02:18:35,780

what is interesting about this Andy is

2852

02:18:44,589 --> 02:18:40,130

that all of your thoughts and theories

2853

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:44,599

here are based on your experiences this

2854

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:46,160

isn't something that you're you know

2855

02:18:50,700 --> 02:18:48,559

you're pulling from somebody else's

2856

02:18:54,009 --> 02:18:50,710

experiences or for movies or

2857

02:18:57,220 --> 02:18:54,019

documentaries or what have you this is

2858

02:18:59,740 --> 02:18:57,230

based on what you have gone through and

2859

02:19:02,280 --> 02:18:59,750

I think it's it's very very solid I'm

2860

02:19:04,660 --> 02:19:02,290

very surprised that a David Jacobs

2861

02:19:09,400 --> 02:19:04,670

poo-pooed the whole idea he's usually

2862

02:19:13,080 --> 02:19:09,410

pretty open-minded but he's also he has

2863

02:19:17,980 --> 02:19:13,090

open-minded for sure but he's definitely

2864

02:19:20,709 --> 02:19:17,990

solid on his hybrid human hybrid alien

2865

02:19:23,169 --> 02:19:20,719

hybrid theory that he has put forward

2866

02:19:26,799 --> 02:19:23,179

and something I've talked to him about

2867

02:19:29,200 --> 02:19:26,809

on the show a few times and but I'm just

2868

02:19:35,049 --> 02:19:29,210

really surprised that he shot this whole

2869

02:19:38,589 --> 02:19:35,059

thing down it actually fits into I just

2870

02:19:42,310 --> 02:19:38,599

cut you off very rudely but it also it

2871

02:19:44,410 --> 02:19:42,320

fits nicely into what he is trying to

2872

02:19:49,000 --> 02:19:44,420

share with all of us it kind of makes

2873

02:19:52,270 --> 02:19:49,010

sense yeah and it has something in that

2874

02:19:56,280 --> 02:19:52,280

he he didn't agree with with my theory

2875

02:19:58,480 --> 02:19:56,290

but he said I'm gonna do something and

2876

02:20:00,670 --> 02:19:58,490

this is I'm gonna let you know this is

2877

02:20:02,680 --> 02:20:00,680

important he took out like a little

2878

02:20:05,020 --> 02:20:02,690

pocket book and he wrote down my name

2879

02:20:09,580 --> 02:20:05,030

and my contact information and he kind

2880

02:20:13,390 --> 02:20:09,590

of made a summary of my my theory hmm I

2881

02:20:17,200 --> 02:20:13,400

mean he know that I only do this

2882

02:20:20,290 --> 02:20:17,210

if I think this is something that may

2883

02:20:22,060 --> 02:20:20,300

reveal itself later with his peer

2884

02:20:25,930 --> 02:20:22,070

support group hmm

2885

02:20:28,870 --> 02:20:25,940

so I thought that was I'm in a way he

2886

02:20:31,900 --> 02:20:28,880

was acknowledging that this doesn't fit

2887

02:20:35,080 --> 02:20:31,910

into my own Theory right now but if some

2888

02:20:37,600 --> 02:20:35,090

other data comes up to support it you

2889

02:20:42,040 --> 02:20:37,610

know I'll be reaching out to you but

2890

02:20:43,841 --> 02:20:42,050

I've never heard from them again well

2891

02:20:46,330 --> 02:20:43,851

this is uh it's getting more and more

2892

02:20:47,620 --> 02:20:46,340

fascinating with you and II and I want

2893

02:20:50,620 --> 02:20:47,630

to thank you for taking the time to call

2894

02:20:53,280 --> 02:20:50,630

in and I guess we're just gonna schedule

2895

02:20:56,290 --> 02:20:53,290

this I'll see you next Thursday night

2896

02:20:59,740 --> 02:20:56,300

sure and I and I would like to talk

2897

02:21:04,480 --> 02:20:59,750

about my experiences starting from a

2898

02:21:11,400 --> 02:21:04,490

child I actually sent you a of one of

2899

02:21:18,370 --> 02:21:14,890

caused a lot of angst between my mother

2900

02:21:20,670 --> 02:21:18,380

and my stepfather they didn't know what

2901

02:21:24,880 --> 02:21:20,680

these were because as I mentioned before

2902

02:21:26,440 --> 02:21:24,890

there was no talk of aliens or UFOs in

2903

02:21:29,710 --> 02:21:26,450

my family do we just want to wear that

2904

02:21:32,500 --> 02:21:29,720

but but I did give this entity a name

2905

02:21:35,610 --> 02:21:32,510

and this machine a name and they were

2906

02:21:40,780 --> 02:21:35,620

familiar with with the names of these

2907

02:21:42,610 --> 02:21:40,790

things and but I'll say that for next

2908

02:21:44,950 --> 02:21:42,620

Thursday thank you for taking my call

2909

02:21:46,900 --> 02:21:44,960

absent I will definitely a call back and

2910

02:21:48,970 --> 02:21:46,910

and I'll get everything prepped up for

2911

02:21:49,830 --> 02:21:48,980

next Thursday and will show everybody

2912

02:21:52,540 --> 02:21:49,840

okay

2913

02:21:55,150 --> 02:21:52,550

thank you so much thank you Andy be safe

2914

02:22:00,690 --> 02:21:55,160

and enjoy the rest of your weekend you

2915

02:22:04,301 --> 02:22:00,700

do thank you so much man Andy's I email

2916

02:22:08,080 --> 02:22:04,311

to me and his description of everything

2917

02:22:13,060 --> 02:22:08,090

what's what's really strange with all of

2918

02:22:14,801 --> 02:22:13,070

that is that it had nothing to do with

2919

02:22:17,980 --> 02:22:14,811

what I talked about today at the

2920

02:22:21,190 --> 02:22:17,990

beginning of the show but in reality it

2921

02:22:22,930 --> 02:22:21,200

had everything to do with what I talked

2922

02:22:25,511 --> 02:22:22,940

about at the beginning of the show if

2923

02:22:26,890 --> 02:22:25,521

you know what I mean the memory

2924

02:22:29,291 --> 02:22:26,900

situation I think there

2925

02:22:31,990 --> 02:22:29,301

something going on there I don't know I

2926  
02:22:34,950 --> 02:22:32,000  
don't know what it is that's the strange

2927  
02:22:37,180 --> 02:22:34,960  
thing I don't know

2928  
02:22:42,280 --> 02:22:37,190  
hi you're live on fade to black who's

2929  
02:22:44,980 --> 02:22:42,290  
calling this is David external tent what

2930  
02:22:46,921 --> 02:22:44,990  
are you doing man haha hey it was great

2931  
02:22:51,341 --> 02:22:46,931  
to finally hang out with you by the way

2932  
02:22:55,060 --> 02:22:51,351  
yeah yeah I hope that incense works well

2933  
02:22:59,171 --> 02:22:55,070  
for you it's burning it's burning okay

2934  
02:23:02,831 --> 02:22:59,181  
he knows you know what can I tell

2935  
02:23:05,230 --> 02:23:02,841  
everybody David when you meet David in

2936  
02:23:07,091 --> 02:23:05,240  
person he's one of the cool you look at

2937  
02:23:11,831 --> 02:23:07,101  
him and he go this dude this dude right

2938  
02:23:14,350 --> 02:23:11,841

here his dude is cool steak man you got

2939

02:23:15,700 --> 02:23:14,360

it you got a dripping off of you man you

2940

02:23:17,501 --> 02:23:15,710

got a dripping off

2941

02:23:21,341 --> 02:23:17,511

so what sounding what's on your mind

2942

02:23:22,871 --> 02:23:21,351

tonight David well I did once did want

2943

02:23:27,041 --> 02:23:22,881

to just remark about the party there

2944

02:23:28,961 --> 02:23:27,051

dude did you see that let's say if the

2945

02:23:31,541 --> 02:23:28,971

missile celebrity who was also sitting

2946

02:23:36,671 --> 02:23:31,551

at one of the tables there are certain

2947

02:23:38,470 --> 02:23:36,681

films yes film genre star haha oh you

2948

02:23:42,881 --> 02:23:38,480

saw him okay oh yeah I wasn't

2949

02:23:44,230 --> 02:23:42,891

hallucinating no no no no but I noticed

2950

02:23:47,020 --> 02:23:44,240

there was some people going up and down

2951  
02:23:49,631 --> 02:23:47,030  
between the different levels and we were

2952  
02:23:51,640 --> 02:23:49,641  
sitting in different booths so I made

2953  
02:23:56,020 --> 02:23:51,650  
not seeing him but did you see that cat

2954  
02:23:59,530 --> 02:23:56,030  
who had the gold top hat the sunglasses

2955  
02:24:04,900 --> 02:23:59,540  
the red fro and the alligator pattern

2956  
02:24:10,511 --> 02:24:04,910  
jacket Oh actually I watched I saw him

2957  
02:24:12,551 --> 02:24:10,521  
when he came in no no no we were we were

2958  
02:24:15,881 --> 02:24:12,561  
actually yeah yeah I saw him when he

2959  
02:24:19,720 --> 02:24:15,891  
came in and then at one point I went

2960  
02:24:21,700 --> 02:24:19,730  
upstairs to check out the band and I

2961  
02:24:23,740 --> 02:24:21,710  
heard them playing they're playing

2962  
02:24:25,660 --> 02:24:23,750  
Barracuda right by heart

2963  
02:24:27,820 --> 02:24:25,670

alright I was like okay that sounds

2964

02:24:30,671 --> 02:24:27,830

pretty good to me so I walked up and and

2965

02:24:34,091 --> 02:24:30,681

and went to go check them out and he was

2966

02:24:36,761 --> 02:24:34,101

up there sitting at the bar upstairs

2967

02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:36,771

watching the band upstairs so I hung out

2968

02:24:39,520 --> 02:24:37,920

with a little brief

2969

02:24:43,219 --> 02:24:39,530

but yeah I know who you're talking about

2970

02:24:46,340 --> 02:24:43,229

all right so well I have a tendency to

2971

02:24:47,740 --> 02:24:46,350

this has a thing you know tying with

2972

02:24:49,610 --> 02:24:47,750

what I wanted call in about about

2973

02:24:51,560 --> 02:24:49,620

certain synchros that have been

2974

02:24:53,090 --> 02:24:51,570

happening to me in the last couple of

2975

02:24:57,860 --> 02:24:53,100

months like that hasn't been easy but

2976

02:25:00,020 --> 02:24:57,870

these synchronos keep happening and you

2977

02:25:02,330 --> 02:25:00,030

know down here in this area

2978

02:25:06,400 --> 02:25:02,340

I think the Fung Shui and just the

2979

02:25:08,950 --> 02:25:06,410

cultural context is such that you get

2980

02:25:11,260 --> 02:25:08,960

somewhat of a degree of magical realism

2981

02:25:17,210 --> 02:25:11,270

going on here I don't know if it's me or

2982

02:25:18,620 --> 02:25:17,220

the area but I just been noticing a lot

2983

02:25:23,050 --> 02:25:18,630

of synchronicities that have been going

2984

02:25:26,000 --> 02:25:23,060

on with me and maybe you know certain

2985

02:25:30,100 --> 02:25:26,010

characters that show up from certain you

2986

02:25:35,690 --> 02:25:32,210

and then for everybody

2987

02:25:40,670 --> 02:25:35,700

David's talking about south of Los

2988

02:25:44,330 --> 02:25:40,680

Angeles okay yeah but my apologies but

2989

02:25:47,150 --> 02:25:44,340

yeah I had a conversation with somebody

2990

02:25:49,700 --> 02:25:47,160

I don't speak too often and we were

2991

02:25:53,600 --> 02:25:49,710

talking about a third person haven't

2992

02:25:55,969 --> 02:25:53,610

seen the guy in years right the very

2993

02:25:58,520 --> 02:25:55,979

next day I get how to be elevator from

2994

02:25:59,060 --> 02:25:58,530

an appointment who do I bump into on the

2995

02:26:01,820 --> 02:25:59,070

elevator

2996

02:26:04,460 --> 02:26:01,830

of course this third person right person

2997

02:26:07,310 --> 02:26:04,470

of course yeah so we talked for a minute

2998

02:26:10,429 --> 02:26:07,320

and then I'm going home and then I run

2999

02:26:12,530 --> 02:26:10,439

into about two people on the way down

3000

02:26:16,010 --> 02:26:12,540

like hey I know you from somewhere

3001

02:26:17,780 --> 02:26:16,020

I was like no I don't know but when my

3002

02:26:19,219 --> 02:26:17,790

synchronicity starts to go off that's

3003

02:26:20,990 --> 02:26:19,229

one of the things that people tell me

3004

02:26:21,440 --> 02:26:21,000

it's like oh yeah I know you from

3005

02:26:23,210 --> 02:26:21,450

somewhere

3006

02:26:25,400 --> 02:26:23,220

weren't you married didn't you teach

3007

02:26:30,740 --> 02:26:25,410

French at the University and I'm like no

3008

02:26:32,960 --> 02:26:30,750

no so eventually I got down there's two

3009

02:26:37,490 --> 02:26:32,970

two cases down here where I met up with

3010

02:26:41,840 --> 02:26:37,500

people well I was with a bunch of other

3011

02:26:45,320 --> 02:26:41,850

people I was in my neighborhood I was

3012

02:26:47,600 --> 02:26:45,330

with two friends and you know the

3013

02:26:50,240 --> 02:26:47,610

character with the top hat you you

3014

02:26:51,710 --> 02:26:50,250

explain him about at the bar is you know

3015

02:26:54,170 --> 02:26:51,720

good day

3016

02:26:56,950 --> 02:26:54,180

from the Voodoo tradition yep so he's

3017

02:27:00,139 --> 02:26:56,960

kind of the master of the cemetery

3018

02:27:02,950 --> 02:27:00,149

mm-hmm and it's not quite the same as

3019

02:27:04,880 --> 02:27:02,960

Legba who is stands at the crossroads

3020

02:27:07,370 --> 02:27:04,890

he's the guy who tuned

3021

02:27:11,000 --> 02:27:07,380

Robert guitar Johnson that's right that

3022

02:27:12,979 --> 02:27:11,010

was Papa Legba okay

3023

02:27:18,769 --> 02:27:12,989

right right not the same person not the

3024

02:27:20,540 --> 02:27:18,779

same animal at all so this so my friends

3025

02:27:23,059 --> 02:27:20,550

and I are out and I showed them how to

3026

02:27:25,969 --> 02:27:23,069

salute one of the trees that are sacred

3027

02:27:28,370 --> 02:27:25,979

in you know African traditions called

3028

02:27:33,349 --> 02:27:28,380

kapok tree CA but tree we have them

3029

02:27:35,179 --> 02:27:33,359

around LA and so I show show my friends

3030

02:27:37,550 --> 02:27:35,189

how to do this and I have my eyes closed

3031

02:27:39,320 --> 02:27:37,560

because you know as I always carry some

3032

02:27:42,650 --> 02:27:39,330

rum around with me so I can spray it out

3033

02:27:44,630 --> 02:27:42,660

so I'm an herbalist so if I take herbs

3034

02:27:47,240 --> 02:27:44,640

for any use I can pay for them or if I

3035

02:27:50,719 --> 02:27:47,250

take dirt for any kind of specific use I

3036

02:27:52,519 --> 02:27:50,729

can pay for it that way and so I get

3037

02:27:54,769 --> 02:27:52,529

done saluting this tree and there's this

3038

02:28:00,469 --> 02:27:54,779

guy standing in front of us he doesn't

3039

02:28:04,250 --> 02:28:00,479

know us but I'm hanging out with my

3040

02:28:05,030 --> 02:28:04,260

friends there and we're talking and he's

3041

02:28:07,580 --> 02:28:05,040

well dressed

3042

02:28:11,540 --> 02:28:07,590

he's articulate those home from anywhere

3043

02:28:14,360 --> 02:28:11,550

and he starts talking with us and I say

3044

02:28:17,780 --> 02:28:14,370

hey do you want a drink of rum and so I

3045

02:28:19,550 --> 02:28:17,790

give him you know some brownies like do

3046

02:28:21,800 --> 02:28:19,560

you have a smoke and I'm like no I don't

3047

02:28:22,429 --> 02:28:21,810

have a smoke but no I got some rum so

3048

02:28:24,830 --> 02:28:22,439

here you go

3049

02:28:28,660 --> 02:28:24,840

and so I give him some rum and he makes

3050

02:28:31,880 --> 02:28:28,670

this weird face when he's down in it and

3051

02:28:36,860 --> 02:28:31,890

then he starts going on talking to us

3052

02:28:39,200 --> 02:28:36,870

and this is where like Dave Dave I got

3053

02:28:42,920 --> 02:28:39,210

to tell you we've got 60 seconds before

3054

02:28:46,550 --> 02:28:42,930

the break all right so what happened so

3055

02:28:47,750 --> 02:28:46,560

so what happens is it turns out like

3056

02:28:50,510 --> 02:28:47,760

that point in the matrix where you

3057

02:28:54,559 --> 02:28:50,520

discover you're not in reality anymore

3058

02:28:57,110 --> 02:28:54,569

and this guy starts saying stuff that

3059

02:28:59,450 --> 02:28:57,120

it's somewhat offensive it was hurtful

3060

02:29:01,670 --> 02:28:59,460

and I'm trying to figure it out it turns

3061

02:29:03,950 --> 02:29:01,680

out okay I figure it out it's you know

3062

02:29:05,511 --> 02:29:03,960

Ella Gua I mean one of the things that

3063

02:29:07,011 --> 02:29:05,521

Allegra does

3064

02:29:08,780 --> 02:29:07,021

is he likes to drink he likes to smoke

3065

02:29:11,540 --> 02:29:08,790

and he likes to tell dirty jokes and

3066

02:29:13,580 --> 02:29:11,550

makes people's people's covers off so

3067

02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:13,590

that's what I think you know is like

3068

02:29:17,450 --> 02:29:15,840

popping up here and there there these

3069

02:29:22,060 --> 02:29:17,460

things happened out in my neighborhood

3070

02:29:24,790 --> 02:29:22,070

so you know people like su or big wah

3071

02:29:27,650 --> 02:29:24,800

you know they pop up and it's just like

3072

02:29:29,870 --> 02:29:27,660

they're I think part of it is my

3073

02:29:31,430 --> 02:29:29,880

traditional background right they tend

3074

02:29:34,700 --> 02:29:31,440

to manifest more but the first thing I

3075

02:29:37,400 --> 02:29:34,710

was with could and it seemed like a half

3076

02:29:39,051 --> 02:29:37,410

hour past he was talking to us I was

3077

02:29:45,650 --> 02:29:39,061

like no it was five minutes it was like

3078

02:29:48,740 --> 02:29:45,660

now it was half hour man that's exactly

3079

02:29:50,600 --> 02:29:48,750

it and isn't it you know what in a weird

3080

02:29:53,150 --> 02:29:50,610

way but it causes you to look at

3081

02:29:54,830 --> 02:29:53,160

yourself that's the first thing right

3082

02:29:57,261 --> 02:29:54,840

that's that's the sign that's the

3083

02:29:59,961 --> 02:29:57,271

universe but the other thing is it also

3084

02:30:05,240 --> 02:29:59,971

lets you know that the world ain't what

3085

02:30:07,341 --> 02:30:05,250

it seems right it's right there bro hey

3086

02:30:10,131 --> 02:30:07,351

David great to hear your voice my friend

3087

02:30:12,350 --> 02:30:10,141

and enjoy a resonator weekend not best

3088

02:30:15,011 --> 02:30:12,360

Arita thank you so much David and she's

3089

02:30:18,381 --> 02:30:15,021

listening thank you so much all right

3090

02:30:22,551 --> 02:30:18,391

all right Thursday night it is Fator

3091

02:30:24,700 --> 02:30:22,561

night it's open lines all night long all

3092

02:30:26,860 --> 02:30:24,710

right so if you are there stay there

3093

02:30:29,480 --> 02:30:26,870

I'll be taking all of your phone calls

3094

02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:29,490

next

3095

02:30:42,779 --> 02:30:39,600

[Music]

3096

02:30:47,969 --> 02:30:42,789

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

3097

02:30:51,240 --> 02:30:47,979

Church on Jimmy Church radio calm this

3098

02:31:00,870 --> 02:30:51,250

my popular opinion reading a book will

3099

02:31:04,620 --> 02:31:00,880

not make you smarter hurricanes

3100

02:31:06,359 --> 02:31:04,630

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

3101  
02:31:08,760 --> 02:31:06,369  
experienced more than our fair share

3102  
02:31:11,639 --> 02:31:08,770  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3103  
02:31:13,830 --> 02:31:11,649  
and last month I decided to make sure my

3104  
02:31:15,990 --> 02:31:13,840  
family does not have to worry about food

3105  
02:31:19,740 --> 02:31:16,000  
should we get caught in a real emergency

3106  
02:31:21,630 --> 02:31:19,750  
situation introducing Humana a healthy

3107  
02:31:23,429 --> 02:31:21,640  
storable product that tastes so good

3108  
02:31:25,260 --> 02:31:23,439  
that you'll want to eat it every day

3109  
02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:25,270  
instead of just during those times of

3110  
02:31:31,380 --> 02:31:28,000  
duress all new manna products have a 25

3111  
02:31:33,500 --> 02:31:31,390  
year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

3112  
02:31:35,939 --> 02:31:33,510  
preservatives and are made in America

3113  
02:31:38,010 --> 02:31:35,949

with the new manna pack in your home

3114

02:31:40,529 --> 02:31:38,020

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3115

02:31:43,710 --> 02:31:40,539

that you protected your family not only

3116

02:31:46,080 --> 02:31:43,720

have I tasted and tested I own it now

3117

02:31:48,389 --> 02:31:46,090

you can too just click on the new mana

3118

02:31:50,460 --> 02:31:48,399

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3119

02:31:52,859 --> 02:31:50,470

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

3120

02:31:54,859 --> 02:31:52,869

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3121

02:31:59,010 --> 02:31:54,869

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3122

02:32:01,019 --> 02:31:59,020

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3123

02:32:04,080 --> 02:32:01,029

Church of fade to black and I take life

3124

02:32:07,290 --> 02:32:04,090

change tea supplements every single day

3125

02:32:12,540 --> 02:32:07,300

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3126  
02:32:15,420 --> 02:32:12,550  
Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3127  
02:32:17,760 --> 02:32:15,430  
beans from Central America with dashes

3128  
02:32:20,189 --> 02:32:17,770  
of indonesian and african mixed in and

3129  
02:32:23,250 --> 02:32:20,199  
then roast it to the dark side of fade

3130  
02:32:26,429 --> 02:32:23,260  
to black you create the ultimate brew of

3131  
02:32:30,179 --> 02:32:26,439  
Fringe introducing the fade to black

3132  
02:32:32,760 --> 02:32:30,189  
blend from River Moon coffee yes River

3133  
02:32:35,790 --> 02:32:32,770  
moons darkest customized roast was

3134  
02:32:38,790 --> 02:32:35,800  
created for the love of fade to black

3135  
02:32:41,460 --> 02:32:38,800  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3136  
02:32:41,941 --> 02:32:41,470  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3137  
02:32:45,361 --> 02:32:41,951  
this

3138  
02:32:48,661 --> 02:32:45,371

full-bodied dark Java I need my coffee

3139

02:32:50,731 --> 02:32:48,671

dog deep with distinct bittersweet

3140

02:32:53,611 --> 02:32:50,741

chocolate highlights just like the

3141

02:32:56,341 --> 02:32:53,621

bunker leaning further into the darkness

3142

02:32:59,101 --> 02:32:56,351

of the roast is fade to black blend from

3143

02:33:01,381 --> 02:32:59,111

river moon coffee just click on the

3144

02:33:04,831 --> 02:33:01,391

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3145

02:33:09,661 --> 02:33:04,841

the promo code F to B blend for 15% off

3146

02:33:11,911 --> 02:33:09,671

of your order today gobekli tepe hi

3147

02:33:14,011 --> 02:33:11,921

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3148

02:33:16,231 --> 02:33:14,021

health right now why you ask because of

3149

02:33:18,331 --> 02:33:16,241

what it does for the body unfortunately

3150

02:33:20,191 --> 02:33:18,341

I can't tell you all about the benefit

3151  
02:33:22,321 --> 02:33:20,201  
you know there's reasons do your due

3152  
02:33:23,101 --> 02:33:22,331  
diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3153  
02:33:27,541 --> 02:33:23,111  
com

3154  
02:33:29,641 --> 02:33:27,551  
oil uses organic ingredients and is

3155  
02:33:32,131 --> 02:33:29,651  
blended in coconut oil for some of the

3156  
02:33:35,311 --> 02:33:32,141  
best benefits legal in 50 states and

3157  
02:33:38,271 --> 02:33:35,321  
none psychoactive logon to ancient life

3158  
02:33:40,561 --> 02:33:38,281  
oil com that's ancient life oil calm

3159  
02:33:43,651 --> 02:33:40,571  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3160  
02:33:47,071 --> 02:33:43,661  
and my family is safe because of new

3161  
02:33:49,201 --> 02:33:47,081  
mana emergency food storage just go to

3162  
02:33:55,081 --> 02:33:49,211  
the new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3163  
02:33:57,811 --> 02:33:55,091

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3164

02:34:00,331 --> 02:33:57,821

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3165

02:34:03,211 --> 02:34:00,341

love the new paranormal radio app from

3166

02:34:05,521 --> 02:34:03,221

torque stream live you'll find a great

3167

02:34:08,641 --> 02:34:05,531

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3168

02:34:11,071 --> 02:34:08,651

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3169

02:34:13,291 --> 02:34:11,081

download the paranormal radio app now

3170

02:34:15,601 --> 02:34:13,301

and start listening to the very best in

3171

02:34:17,131 --> 02:34:15,611

paranormal talk entertainment including

3172

02:34:20,131 --> 02:34:17,141

the network you're listening to right

3173

02:34:30,410 --> 02:34:20,141

now the paranormal radio app free in

3174

02:34:44,671 --> 02:34:34,140

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3175

02:34:49,700 --> 02:34:44,681

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3176

02:34:49,710 --> 02:35:01,390

[Music]

3177

02:35:06,500 --> 02:35:03,980

welcome back fade to black I am your

3178

02:35:09,020 --> 02:35:06,510

host Jimmy Church Thursday night it is

3179

02:35:11,690 --> 02:35:09,030

fainter night open lines all night long

3180

02:35:14,150 --> 02:35:11,700

great calls tonight I do want to thank

3181

02:35:16,850 --> 02:35:14,160

Damon T berry for coming in at the top

3182

02:35:19,280 --> 02:35:16,860

of the show to give us the update he

3183

02:35:21,440 --> 02:35:19,290

literally disappeared for a year and a

3184

02:35:23,720 --> 02:35:21,450

half it was a it was a pretty scary

3185

02:35:25,730 --> 02:35:23,730

situation that we went through but Damon

3186

02:35:27,921 --> 02:35:25,740

T berries back great phone calls tonight

3187

02:35:29,841 --> 02:35:27,931

Twitter's been amazing and with that

3188

02:35:31,610 --> 02:35:29,851

let's just go straight back to the

3189

02:35:32,480 --> 02:35:31,620

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3190

02:35:34,730 --> 02:35:32,490

who's calling

3191

02:35:37,030 --> 02:35:34,740

hey mister Kevin's going to say

3192

02:35:40,700 --> 02:35:37,040

something longer hey Jason how are you

3193

02:35:44,240 --> 02:35:40,710

doing well great night great week you

3194

02:35:47,570 --> 02:35:44,250

know as usual so I made some couple

3195

02:35:50,240 --> 02:35:47,580

notes on the week first of all mr. if I

3196

02:35:53,450 --> 02:35:50,250

can start Bashir contacts man he's such

3197

02:35:55,730 --> 02:35:53,460

an eloquent speaker like the the way he

3198

02:35:57,350 --> 02:35:55,740

takes what would usually considered

3199

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:57,360

supernatural when he brings in indica

3200

02:36:02,330 --> 02:36:00,240

poriyal and blends science with

3201

02:36:04,100 --> 02:36:02,340

spirituality man it was literally

3202

02:36:06,801 --> 02:36:04,110

nothing I'd ever seen before

3203

02:36:08,660 --> 02:36:06,811

you know her her before sorry and it's

3204

02:36:11,060 --> 02:36:08,670

kind of funny some of the way he

3205

02:36:15,051 --> 02:36:11,070

describes his thoughts on time travel

3206

02:36:16,370 --> 02:36:15,061

and multi-dimensional clear mirror some

3207

02:36:18,680 --> 02:36:16,380

of the thoughts on some of my other

3208

02:36:21,740 --> 02:36:18,690

favorite speakers later people from

3209

02:36:23,720 --> 02:36:21,750

history like mr. Teeter and you know it

3210

02:36:26,540 --> 02:36:23,730

just it's funny how a lot of what he

3211

02:36:28,730 --> 02:36:26,550

says correlates to some some people out

3212

02:36:32,330 --> 02:36:28,740

there but then is a explanation on the

3213

02:36:33,770 --> 02:36:32,340

Mandela effect makes it plausible and it

3214

02:36:35,660 --> 02:36:33,780

sort of lines up with the

3215

02:36:37,220 --> 02:36:35,670

multi-dimensional theory is it was

3216

02:36:38,360 --> 02:36:37,230

really interesting to hear and speak

3217

02:36:39,620 --> 02:36:38,370

I've never heard him before I just

3218

02:36:42,410 --> 02:36:39,630

wanted to thank you for having him on

3219

02:36:46,910 --> 02:36:42,420

he's amazing amazing he was amazing

3220

02:36:49,250 --> 02:36:46,920

he was so um so let's go can we go to

3221

02:36:52,551 --> 02:36:49,260

deep space for a second here and my

3222

02:36:55,370 --> 02:36:52,561

concerns sure sure sure okay

3223

02:36:56,360 --> 02:36:55,380

so I'm really having a problem with

3224

02:36:58,551 --> 02:36:56,370

these things I feel like they're

3225

02:37:01,430 --> 02:36:58,561

prepping us for all manner of plausible

3226

02:37:03,530 --> 02:37:01,440

deniability you know and and I feel like

3227

02:37:05,720 --> 02:37:03,540

at some point if you extrapolate the

3228

02:37:08,410 --> 02:37:05,730

same Road I wonder if it's going to lead

3229

02:37:11,680 --> 02:37:08,420

to celebrities and political fears and

3230

02:37:14,620 --> 02:37:11,690

to some degree normal people sort of

3231

02:37:17,910 --> 02:37:14,630

lining up to copyright their fame

3232

02:37:21,940 --> 02:37:17,920

and copyright their vocal patterns and

3233

02:37:24,550 --> 02:37:21,950

lining up to get themselves scanned just

3234

02:37:28,030 --> 02:37:24,560

out of fear of being manipulated on the

3235

02:37:31,150 --> 02:37:28,040

lip and the sorta in that way they line

3236

02:37:33,929 --> 02:37:31,160

up to be catalogued and they go

3237

02:37:36,880 --> 02:37:33,939

willfully into like a system that

3238

02:37:39,730 --> 02:37:36,890

catalogs them and everything about them

3239

02:37:42,790 --> 02:37:39,740

you know it seems like we're going down

3240

02:37:44,880 --> 02:37:42,800

a slippery slope when everything you see

3241

02:37:49,719 --> 02:37:44,890

can be manipulated

3242

02:37:51,490 --> 02:37:49,729

well yeah see look it used to be and

3243

02:37:55,650 --> 02:37:51,500

it's not that kind of party anymore but

3244

02:37:58,990 --> 02:37:55,660

it used to be if you were in court and

3245

02:38:01,450 --> 02:37:59,000

yeah but we've got you on tape right and

3246

02:38:05,290 --> 02:38:01,460

they roll that tape and your face is on

3247

02:38:08,170 --> 02:38:05,300

it that's it right it's it's over now

3248

02:38:12,130 --> 02:38:08,180

it's not that kind of party anymore

3249

02:38:14,610 --> 02:38:12,140

you've actually got a defense right you

3250

02:38:17,560 --> 02:38:14,620

actually got a defense that ain't me

3251

02:38:22,060 --> 02:38:17,570

that a me somebody put my face on that

3252

02:38:23,440 --> 02:38:22,070

and that's that's dad that's what this

3253

02:38:25,900 --> 02:38:23,450

is what I was trying to make the point

3254

02:38:31,050 --> 02:38:25,910

of earlier this week a few times and

3255

02:38:34,810 --> 02:38:31,060

that now we are forced into defending

3256

02:38:37,150 --> 02:38:34,820

the fake stuff and now or is it real

3257

02:38:39,460 --> 02:38:37,160

right so now we've got to prove that the

3258

02:38:43,150 --> 02:38:39,470

real stuff is real and that the fake

3259

02:38:46,150 --> 02:38:43,160

stuff is still real but it's not real

3260

02:38:48,490 --> 02:38:46,160

and what wait wait wait a minute here

3261

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:48,500

you know and that's that's what I need

3262

02:38:55,710 --> 02:38:50,720

everybody to realize is that we are not

3263

02:38:59,520 --> 02:38:55,720

talking about a fake video

3264

02:39:01,690 --> 02:38:59,530

the videos are real if AI is

3265

02:39:04,810 --> 02:39:01,700

manipulating somebody's face on the

3266

02:39:08,679 --> 02:39:04,820

video in its first generation video it's

3267

02:39:11,530 --> 02:39:08,689

not a fake video the video is real what

3268

02:39:16,551 --> 02:39:11,540

you have to now prove is that it's not

3269

02:39:24,350 --> 02:39:21,470

you know it's it's gonna get copy stinky

3270

02:39:26,540 --> 02:39:24,360

it's gonna complicate and it's gonna get

3271

02:39:29,301 --> 02:39:26,550

so complicated I mean this is just my

3272

02:39:32,720 --> 02:39:29,311

personal opinion that it's gonna lead to

3273

02:39:34,580 --> 02:39:32,730

people you know having like okay you

3274

02:39:36,350 --> 02:39:34,590

need to do digital mapping on this video

3275

02:39:38,631 --> 02:39:36,360

we need to compare it to what you have

3276

02:39:42,171 --> 02:39:38,641

on file for me but that means you have

3277

02:39:44,570 --> 02:39:42,181

to be on file you know you have to have

3278

02:39:47,360 --> 02:39:44,580

your vocal patterns registered you have

3279

02:39:49,400 --> 02:39:47,370

to have that stuff's re in a system so

3280

02:39:52,131 --> 02:39:49,410

do you think that people are going to

3281

02:39:54,350 --> 02:39:52,141

you know with the threat of deep takes

3282

02:39:57,501 --> 02:39:54,360

right we're gonna line up in droves to

3283

02:39:59,990 --> 02:39:57,511

go ahead and take my vocal patterns take

3284

02:40:02,091 --> 02:40:00,000

take and then you're in a system already

3285

02:40:04,640 --> 02:40:02,101

like I know we're already kind of there

3286

02:40:08,020 --> 02:40:04,650

but it just seems like it's just the

3287

02:40:10,280 --> 02:40:08,030

threat of that could lead to more

3288

02:40:14,540 --> 02:40:10,290

concentration of information you know

3289

02:40:16,070 --> 02:40:14,550

it's it seems like we're really I think

3290

02:40:18,350 --> 02:40:16,080

we've hit a tipping point in the day I

3291

02:40:21,290 --> 02:40:18,360

like yeah it doesn't really think we

3292

02:40:25,011 --> 02:40:21,300

don't realize we've hit it but if the

3293

02:40:27,921 --> 02:40:25,021

beast is it a Pandora's box has been

3294

02:40:29,720 --> 02:40:27,931

opened saying this we're too stupid to

3295

02:40:31,940 --> 02:40:29,730

know that we're already caught in the

3296

02:40:33,890 --> 02:40:31,950

system that's right and see this is

3297

02:40:37,251 --> 02:40:33,900

where this is where it gets really

3298

02:40:40,310 --> 02:40:37,261

really twisted and I don't think

3299

02:40:45,440 --> 02:40:40,320

everybody's really grasping how serious

3300

02:40:49,850 --> 02:40:45,450

this is and it is this when you have I

3301  
02:40:55,280 --> 02:40:49,860  
can take your face Jason and and place

3302  
02:40:57,680 --> 02:40:55,290  
it on somebody's body and then and on

3303  
02:41:00,680 --> 02:40:57,690  
somebody else's face and then I write a

3304  
02:41:04,850 --> 02:41:00,690  
script I type it out I feed that into

3305  
02:41:10,011 --> 02:41:04,860  
the to the software and the software now

3306  
02:41:11,150 --> 02:41:10,021  
makes your face talk right and a wait a

3307  
02:41:15,591 --> 02:41:11,160  
minute here

3308  
02:41:18,320 --> 02:41:15,601  
it is it's not fake what I'm trying to

3309  
02:41:23,450 --> 02:41:18,330  
say to everybody it's really it's a real

3310  
02:41:26,001 --> 02:41:23,460  
first generation video and that is a

3311  
02:41:28,430 --> 02:41:26,011  
bizarre thing for us to start to wrap

3312  
02:41:29,711 --> 02:41:28,440  
our head around and it's also going to

3313  
02:41:31,211 --> 02:41:29,721

create now we've got

3314

02:41:33,131 --> 02:41:31,221

you know what this is my predictions my

3315

02:41:36,161 --> 02:41:33,141

crystal ball now we're gonna have to

3316

02:41:38,740 --> 02:41:36,171

have deep fake police and we're also

3317

02:41:42,520 --> 02:41:38,750

going to have to have it's the next

3318

02:41:46,030 --> 02:41:42,530

thing deep fake attorneys that we're

3319

02:41:48,520 --> 02:41:46,040

going to specialize in this in this

3320

02:41:50,700 --> 02:41:48,530

defense and you are gonna have the deep

3321

02:41:53,621 --> 02:41:50,710

fake police that are going to be

3322

02:41:55,480 --> 02:41:53,631

prosecuting bandits then you have a copy

3323

02:41:58,030 --> 02:41:55,490

right you're gonna have copyrighted

3324

02:42:00,131 --> 02:41:58,040

cases now all of that copyrighted voices

3325

02:42:01,240 --> 02:42:00,141

copyrighted gait patterns I can see it

3326  
02:42:02,770 --> 02:42:01,250  
getting to the point where they measure

3327  
02:42:05,650 --> 02:42:02,780  
the distance between your kneecap and

3328  
02:42:09,131 --> 02:42:05,660  
your femur and your hip bone like they

3329  
02:42:11,831 --> 02:42:09,141  
are going to copyright everything about

3330  
02:42:14,501 --> 02:42:11,841  
you and have it registered and it's and

3331  
02:42:17,591 --> 02:42:14,511  
people were gonna go willfully to get

3332  
02:42:19,661 --> 02:42:17,601  
this done just so they don't get fake

3333  
02:42:21,060 --> 02:42:19,671  
and I think the general population is

3334  
02:42:23,770 --> 02:42:21,070  
going to do the same thing when it's

3335  
02:42:25,001 --> 02:42:23,780  
it's really scary the amount of

3336  
02:42:27,041 --> 02:42:25,011  
information that people are gonna

3337  
02:42:30,461 --> 02:42:27,051  
willingly give up just to prevent

3338  
02:42:32,320 --> 02:42:30,471

themselves from being manipulated online

3339

02:42:34,541 --> 02:42:32,330

that's right that's right and we're

3340

02:42:36,400 --> 02:42:34,551

right it's not like this is something

3341

02:42:40,091 --> 02:42:36,410

that's ten years in the future and we're

3342

02:42:46,541 --> 02:42:40,101

seeing the warning signs this is now

3343

02:42:50,921 --> 02:42:46,551

this is today this is real that yeah the

3344

02:42:53,230 --> 02:42:50,931

now now the that Steve Buscemi Jennifer

3345

02:42:55,150 --> 02:42:53,240

Lawrence video if that doesn't scare the

3346

02:42:58,030 --> 02:42:55,160

crap out of you I don't know what will I

3347

02:43:00,161 --> 02:42:58,040

mean that is cool man

3348

02:43:02,381 --> 02:43:00,171

I said that do a couple friends of mine

3349

02:43:03,730 --> 02:43:02,391

and the very ashes were missed I mixed I

3350

02:43:05,740 --> 02:43:03,740

showed it to a friend of mine he's like

3351

02:43:07,091 --> 02:43:05,750

that's really interesting it's cool that

3352

02:43:08,980 --> 02:43:07,101

they can do that I said that's my

3353

02:43:11,831 --> 02:43:08,990

brother-in-law he immediately was just

3354

02:43:14,171 --> 02:43:11,841

picked up on the fact that oh my god how

3355

02:43:17,530 --> 02:43:14,181

do you trust anything you see on TV and

3356

02:43:20,230 --> 02:43:17,540

that's it basically tries right you

3357

02:43:22,751 --> 02:43:20,240

can't trust it you know I hate to be

3358

02:43:24,041 --> 02:43:22,761

that guy that automatically says I don't

3359

02:43:26,680 --> 02:43:24,051

trust anything

3360

02:43:30,180 --> 02:43:26,690

I see anymore I really don't you could

3361

02:43:31,921 --> 02:43:30,190

get different news organizations

3362

02:43:35,440 --> 02:43:31,931

broadcasting somebody saying something

3363

02:43:39,940 --> 02:43:35,450

that has bent towards whatever view

3364

02:43:41,770 --> 02:43:39,950

their viewership wants to see okay if

3365

02:43:43,301 --> 02:43:41,780

you only watch that program you're only

3366

02:43:45,640 --> 02:43:43,311

seeing that a few points

3367

02:43:50,860 --> 02:43:45,650

and you never see the other side is it's

3368

02:43:54,310 --> 02:43:50,870

really scary that truth is really not a

3369

02:43:56,140 --> 02:43:54,320

food anymore there is no truth other

3370

02:43:58,360 --> 02:43:56,150

than what you choose to perceive it as

3371

02:44:03,131 --> 02:43:58,370

and I understand you know if you get

3372

02:44:05,620 --> 02:44:03,141

into quantum physic yes truth is isn't

3373

02:44:07,180 --> 02:44:05,630

the I what you perceive it to be but

3374

02:44:08,230 --> 02:44:07,190

yeah we're talking about politics you

3375

02:44:13,180 --> 02:44:08,240

know it's a little bit different but

3376

02:44:16,091 --> 02:44:13,190

it's completely manipulate it is scary

3377

02:44:18,490 --> 02:44:16,101

and I don't know what the antidote is

3378

02:44:21,820 --> 02:44:18,500

for it other than turning everything

3379

02:44:24,251 --> 02:44:21,830

shutting everything down and just living

3380

02:44:25,720 --> 02:44:24,261

your life within your sphere of

3381

02:44:27,671 --> 02:44:25,730

influence don't pay attention to

3382

02:44:29,020 --> 02:44:27,681

anything you know it I don't know what

3383

02:44:31,660 --> 02:44:29,030

you do at this point other than

3384

02:44:32,950 --> 02:44:31,670

completely turn everything off shut

3385

02:44:34,930 --> 02:44:32,960

everything down and say I'm not

3386

02:44:37,511 --> 02:44:34,940

participating in anything anymore

3387

02:44:39,551 --> 02:44:37,521

because everything can be manipulated I

3388

02:44:42,220 --> 02:44:39,561

have no idea what the truth is and I'm

3389

02:44:44,171 --> 02:44:42,230

just going to live my life interacting

3390

02:44:46,240 --> 02:44:44,181

with the people that I have contact with

3391

02:44:48,160 --> 02:44:46,250

and that's about all I can do because

3392

02:44:50,200 --> 02:44:48,170

how do you engage in an argument with

3393

02:44:53,100 --> 02:44:50,210

somebody when you have no idea what you

3394

02:44:57,700 --> 02:44:53,110

know is even the truth of the situation

3395

02:45:01,001 --> 02:44:57,710

well I got and thank you Jason for the

3396

02:45:03,341 --> 02:45:01,011

phone call I'll give you well actually

3397

02:45:05,591 --> 02:45:03,351

I've got I've got I've got like eight

3398

02:45:08,830 --> 02:45:05,601

minutes left and I've got five calls on

3399

02:45:11,650 --> 02:45:08,840

hold hey that's an accident you're

3400

02:45:13,990 --> 02:45:11,660

almost awesome the other that my wife my

3401  
02:45:16,001 --> 02:45:14,000  
what accident you remember the almost

3402  
02:45:17,140 --> 02:45:16,011  
accident you had with the usual in the

3403  
02:45:19,270 --> 02:45:17,150  
corner uh-huh

3404  
02:45:21,280 --> 02:45:19,280  
if I'm speaking it real quick okay what

3405  
02:45:22,660 --> 02:45:21,290  
is that you saw those people and the

3406  
02:45:23,860 --> 02:45:22,670  
reason that you notice these people was

3407  
02:45:24,910 --> 02:45:23,870  
because in another dimension that you

3408  
02:45:27,180 --> 02:45:24,920  
had that accident missed people

3409  
02:45:30,461 --> 02:45:27,190  
witnesses and those witnesses were

3410  
02:45:32,470 --> 02:45:30,471  
directly related to telling the cops

3411  
02:45:34,150 --> 02:45:32,480  
what the story was so they saw that

3412  
02:45:35,801 --> 02:45:34,160  
accident but in this dimension you had a

3413  
02:45:37,810 --> 02:45:35,811

psychic link with them because you they

3414

02:45:39,730 --> 02:45:37,820

had seen the accident and therefore you

3415

02:45:42,251 --> 02:45:39,740

were drawn to notice them therefore

3416

02:45:44,470 --> 02:45:42,261

causing you to pump the brakes a little

3417

02:45:46,180 --> 02:45:44,480

bit and that's why you know you had a

3418

02:45:47,950 --> 02:45:46,190

sort of a psych feedback with them and

3419

02:45:50,011 --> 02:45:47,960

that's why you were able to pump the

3420

02:45:52,301 --> 02:45:50,021

brakes and implicating broadsided yeah

3421

02:45:54,490 --> 02:45:52,311

no you're right you're right Jason I

3422

02:45:57,100 --> 02:45:54,500

agree with that enjoy the rest of your

3423

02:46:01,360 --> 02:45:57,110

weekend my friend thank you

3424

02:46:04,000 --> 02:46:01,370

yeah thank you imagine let's get back to

3425

02:46:08,200 --> 02:46:04,010

the deep fake really quick and it's it's

3426  
02:46:11,500 --> 02:46:08,210  
this imagine something as nutty as this

3427  
02:46:16,150 --> 02:46:11,510  
and it can be done right you got a film

3428  
02:46:17,380 --> 02:46:16,160  
clip of let's say Trump I'm just

3429  
02:46:20,230 --> 02:46:17,390  
speaking out loud

3430  
02:46:22,020 --> 02:46:20,240  
okay Trump and Putin they're walking you

3431  
02:46:24,700 --> 02:46:22,030  
can't hear what they're saying right and

3432  
02:46:26,830 --> 02:46:24,710  
but you can see their face and if

3433  
02:46:28,870 --> 02:46:26,840  
somebody shoots a video of them not

3434  
02:46:31,301 --> 02:46:28,880  
broadcast television somebody shoots a

3435  
02:46:34,290 --> 02:46:31,311  
video that you've never seen and then

3436  
02:46:37,390 --> 02:46:34,300  
they turn around take that video and

3437  
02:46:40,960 --> 02:46:37,400  
manipulate it so Trump is saying things

3438  
02:46:44,380 --> 02:46:40,970

like okay man I just sent you a hundred

3439

02:46:47,230 --> 02:46:44,390

million dollars in gold bars Thanks and

3440

02:46:50,560 --> 02:46:47,240

Putin says yeah yeah okay we're all good

3441

02:46:51,370 --> 02:46:50,570

right okay so the deal is on yeah okay

3442

02:46:55,120 --> 02:46:51,380

fine

3443

02:46:55,690 --> 02:46:55,130

and it's all manipulated it's that

3444

02:46:58,810 --> 02:46:55,700

simple

3445

02:47:00,490 --> 02:46:58,820

and this isn't a video that is out there

3446

02:47:03,340 --> 02:47:00,500

this is no this is somebody's probably

3447

02:47:05,680 --> 02:47:03,350

that's one example and that can be done

3448

02:47:09,790 --> 02:47:05,690

anywhere and what I was trying to say

3449

02:47:12,580 --> 02:47:09,800

earlier this week is if you have a video

3450

02:47:15,761 --> 02:47:12,590

that nobody else has got you shoot the

3451  
02:47:18,310 --> 02:47:15,771  
video then you can do with that video

3452  
02:47:22,090 --> 02:47:18,320  
whatever you want the reason why this UN

3453  
02:47:25,120 --> 02:47:22,100  
video got to bunk so quickly is because

3454  
02:47:27,520 --> 02:47:25,130  
the original video was sourced so now we

3455  
02:47:30,580 --> 02:47:27,530  
know that one of the two is not real

3456  
02:47:33,970 --> 02:47:30,590  
it's that simple but you take it to the

3457  
02:47:36,340 --> 02:47:33,980  
next level you shoot your own video you

3458  
02:47:39,160 --> 02:47:36,350  
do your own thing and you insert it and

3459  
02:47:41,890 --> 02:47:39,170  
boom you're off to the races and that's

3460  
02:47:44,890 --> 02:47:41,900  
that for me that is what the craziest

3461  
02:47:47,770 --> 02:47:44,900  
part about all of this is the software

3462  
02:47:49,390 --> 02:47:47,780  
is there it's available you put it in if

3463  
02:47:51,520 --> 02:47:49,400

somebody wants to manipulate it for

3464

02:47:53,380 --> 02:47:51,530

whatever the reasons they can do it

3465

02:47:56,070 --> 02:47:53,390

let's go back to the phones hi you're

3466

02:47:58,090 --> 02:47:56,080

live on fade to black who's calling hi

3467

02:47:59,470 --> 02:47:58,100

I'm from Houston

3468

02:48:01,990 --> 02:47:59,480

how are you didn't know I'm doing good

3469

02:48:03,790 --> 02:48:02,000

Wilson what's on your mind man well I

3470

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:03,800

listened to last night's show with

3471

02:48:06,280 --> 02:48:04,640

Patrick woods

3472

02:48:08,740 --> 02:48:06,290

and one thing that caught my attention

3473

02:48:10,600 --> 02:48:08,750

was a if you marry you talked about how

3474

02:48:12,190 --> 02:48:10,610

you know nukes will never be used and

3475

02:48:16,500 --> 02:48:12,200

you'll have a nice conversation about

3476

02:48:19,360 --> 02:48:16,510

that well so have you ever heard of the

3477

02:48:21,820 --> 02:48:19,370

new American Century

3478

02:48:23,860 --> 02:48:21,830

it was a think tank via some members of

3479

02:48:25,960 --> 02:48:23,870

the George Bush administration I do I do

3480

02:48:29,200 --> 02:48:25,970

remember that I I believe I do right

3481

02:48:32,080 --> 02:48:29,210

that was the name but yes yes yeah so

3482

02:48:33,850 --> 02:48:32,090

what one thing that uh it's uh it's in

3483

02:48:35,470 --> 02:48:33,860

that uh the paperwork it's rebuilding

3484

02:48:38,980 --> 02:48:35,480

America's defenses and one thing that

3485

02:48:42,520 --> 02:48:38,990

talks about is a biological weapons that

3486

02:48:45,220 --> 02:48:42,530

can target specific genotypes mm-hmm

3487

02:48:48,430 --> 02:48:45,230

and not only that not and it says and

3488

02:48:50,560 --> 02:48:48,440

and not will it be used for warfare but

3489

02:48:51,430 --> 02:48:50,570

it can also be a political useful tool

3490

02:48:54,640 --> 02:48:51,440

mm-hm

3491

02:48:57,340 --> 02:48:54,650

so for for the last night's discussion I

3492

02:49:00,910 --> 02:48:57,350

think I think that's the way that uh you

3493

02:49:03,690 --> 02:49:00,920

know they might purge the population

3494

02:49:07,150 --> 02:49:03,700

would be through something like that or

3495

02:49:10,480 --> 02:49:07,160

that type of biological warfare yeah

3496

02:49:14,470 --> 02:49:10,490

it's very interesting Wilson and again

3497

02:49:17,290 --> 02:49:14,480

that that was always my question how

3498

02:49:19,810 --> 02:49:17,300

would they pull it off my guess you know

3499

02:49:22,690 --> 02:49:19,820

I think there's actually for me there's

3500

02:49:25,240 --> 02:49:22,700

there's two ways to do it without war

3501  
02:49:26,530 --> 02:49:25,250  
right you don't want to have nuclear war

3502  
02:49:28,240 --> 02:49:26,540  
you don't want to blow the plant you

3503  
02:49:31,120 --> 02:49:28,250  
don't want you know you if you're an

3504  
02:49:32,530 --> 02:49:31,130  
elite guy you still I guess if you're

3505  
02:49:33,970 --> 02:49:32,540  
gonna reduce the population but you

3506  
02:49:37,810 --> 02:49:33,980  
still want to hang out on your private

3507  
02:49:41,590 --> 02:49:37,820  
island in Fiji polluted with nuclear

3508  
02:49:45,790 --> 02:49:41,600  
fallout so how would you do it I think

3509  
02:49:49,450 --> 02:49:45,800  
to two ways I think two ways one weather

3510  
02:49:52,360 --> 02:49:49,460  
manipulation right you can cause a

3511  
02:49:57,480 --> 02:49:52,370  
drought in in a country and and starve

3512  
02:50:00,430 --> 02:49:57,490  
them out you could hurricanes right

3513  
02:50:03,551 --> 02:50:00,440

there's that aspect of it natural

3514

02:50:05,350 --> 02:50:03,561

disasters freeze them out if it freeze

3515

02:50:07,480 --> 02:50:05,360

about you get to heat them out you can

3516

02:50:11,170 --> 02:50:07,490

cook them out but there's that and then

3517

02:50:14,440 --> 02:50:11,180

of course disease alright some kind of

3518

02:50:16,930 --> 02:50:14,450

biological thing and if you were able to

3519

02:50:20,920 --> 02:50:16,940

like you're saying right targeted genome

3520

02:50:22,830 --> 02:50:20,930

targeted DNA type target a group well

3521

02:50:25,740 --> 02:50:22,840

there you go

3522

02:50:31,469 --> 02:50:25,750

yeah and I remember reading about that

3523

02:50:33,570 --> 02:50:31,479

and I I would only imagine that that

3524

02:50:37,260 --> 02:50:33,580

kind of stuff is being worked on you

3525

02:50:40,139 --> 02:50:37,270

know up at Dugway you know over over

3526

02:50:42,510 --> 02:50:40,149

it's and yeah well this this document is

3527

02:50:44,190 --> 02:50:42,520

from 2000 so it makes you wonder how far

3528

02:50:46,469 --> 02:50:44,200

they've gotten by now well do you

3529

02:50:48,360 --> 02:50:46,479

remember and thank you for the phone

3530

02:50:50,900 --> 02:50:48,370

call Wilson do you remember the neutron

3531

02:50:57,480 --> 02:50:50,910

bomb are you old enough to remember that

3532

02:51:01,230 --> 02:50:57,490

I'm 25 okay so back in the 70s they

3533

02:51:06,000 --> 02:51:01,240

created this new nuclear weapon the

3534

02:51:09,600 --> 02:51:06,010

neutron bomb and it was a nuclear weapon

3535

02:51:13,440 --> 02:51:09,610

that would leave building standing but

3536

02:51:15,179 --> 02:51:13,450

kill anything that had a pulse it was

3537

02:51:19,200 --> 02:51:15,189

this crazy thing you could look it up

3538

02:51:22,230 --> 02:51:19,210

neutron bomb and it was just like how

3539

02:51:25,440 --> 02:51:22,240

how sadistic are we getting with this

3540

02:51:26,969 --> 02:51:25,450

right where we're gonna kill all the

3541

02:51:29,100 --> 02:51:26,979

people but we're gonna you know we're

3542

02:51:32,160 --> 02:51:29,110

gonna be humane and leave leave their

3543

02:51:33,810 --> 02:51:32,170

homes standing and that was you know so

3544

02:51:35,219 --> 02:51:33,820

think about that it's kind of like going

3545

02:51:37,980 --> 02:51:35,229

back to what you're talking about there

3546

02:51:39,420 --> 02:51:37,990

you know this targeted weapon and that

3547

02:51:41,910 --> 02:51:39,430

was always one of the most disturbing

3548

02:51:43,469 --> 02:51:41,920

things for me Wilson enjoy the rest of

3549

02:51:46,110 --> 02:51:43,479

your weekend man thank you excellent

3550

02:51:47,700 --> 02:51:46,120

phone call thank you thank you so much

3551

02:51:49,560 --> 02:51:47,710

it's a great phone call right there

3552

02:51:52,230 --> 02:51:49,570

Houston Texas oh I forgot to ask him

3553

02:51:55,230 --> 02:51:52,240

about the weather what is going on in

3554

02:51:57,929 --> 02:51:55,240

Houston you know you know Texas is

3555

02:52:01,889 --> 02:51:57,939

getting frozen out too as well right now

3556

02:52:05,310 --> 02:52:01,899

all right let's let me see here I'm

3557

02:52:06,960 --> 02:52:05,320

going to do this and then I'm gonna put

3558

02:52:10,770 --> 02:52:06,970

this one on hold they're listening right

3559

02:52:12,389 --> 02:52:10,780

now too as well let's uh let's go right

3560

02:52:18,420 --> 02:52:12,399

here hi you're live on fade to black

3561

02:52:20,070 --> 02:52:18,430

who's up hi this is Julie hi Julie how

3562

02:52:23,610 --> 02:52:20,080

are you I'm doing good where are you

3563

02:52:31,290 --> 02:52:23,620

calling from California oh so you're

3564

02:52:34,080 --> 02:52:31,300

warm okay hell of a day today what part

3565

02:52:36,360 --> 02:52:34,090

about California are you in Southern

3566

02:52:38,460 --> 02:52:36,370

California and a lot of lightning and

3567

02:52:40,261 --> 02:52:38,470

which we normally don't get which was

3568

02:52:43,680 --> 02:52:40,271

like a lot slow yeah that was pretty

3569

02:52:45,990 --> 02:52:43,690

crazy I I heard it starting to fire up

3570

02:52:49,261 --> 02:52:46,000

and I was like okay here we go I looked

3571

02:52:50,841 --> 02:52:49,271

out the window sure enough right okay

3572

02:52:55,500 --> 02:52:50,851

what's on your mind

3573

02:53:01,380 --> 02:52:55,510

well I'm wondering are you aware of what

3574

02:53:03,930 --> 02:53:01,390

what is called the PHP shell the PHP

3575

02:53:06,690 --> 02:53:03,940

shell tell me about it what is it well

3576

02:53:09,841 --> 02:53:06,700

the PHP shell is wrapped in the PHP

3577

02:53:16,230 --> 02:53:09,851

script which you use in your computer's

3578

02:53:18,301 --> 02:53:16,240

and um I'm a little nervous and so I'm

3579

02:53:19,740 --> 02:53:18,311

kind of trying to correlate this with

3580

02:53:24,080 --> 02:53:19,750

all the other callers that you're

3581

02:53:27,930 --> 02:53:24,090

talking with with the AI right right how

3582

02:53:31,920 --> 02:53:27,940

they they're using this system to have

3583

02:53:35,430 --> 02:53:31,930

their hackers like use using this PHP

3584

02:53:37,801 --> 02:53:35,440

shell in order to infiltrate your system

3585

02:53:40,290 --> 02:53:37,811

and you don't even know that though that

3586

02:53:42,960 --> 02:53:40,300

they're infiltrating your system okay so

3587

02:53:46,830 --> 02:53:42,970

a PHP shell is a shell wrapped in a PHP

3588

02:53:49,290 --> 02:53:46,840

script yeah it's a tool you can use to

3589

02:53:56,100 --> 02:53:49,300

secure the tool that you can use to

3590

02:53:58,940 --> 02:53:56,110

execute an operation and/or browser or

3591

02:54:02,880 --> 02:53:58,950

your browser of your firewall and your

3592

02:54:06,540 --> 02:54:02,890

your fire in your file system of your

3593

02:54:15,080 --> 02:54:06,550

remote system and this replaces a degree

3594

02:54:19,380 --> 02:54:15,090

of normal to ele and ET connection and

3595

02:54:22,440 --> 02:54:19,390

the rest a degree of the SSH a

3596

02:54:24,770 --> 02:54:22,450

connection so what's your fear about it

3597

02:54:27,660 --> 02:54:24,780

though I mean I know that you can make

3598

02:54:29,250 --> 02:54:27,670

people are accessed but what what the

3599

02:54:31,500 --> 02:54:29,260

caller previous to that and the other

3600

02:54:33,060 --> 02:54:31,510

caller previous event uh-huh they're all

3601  
02:54:36,240 --> 02:54:33,070  
saying like you know we have this

3602  
02:54:38,970 --> 02:54:36,250  
supposedly AI right right and that's how

3603  
02:54:40,980 --> 02:54:38,980  
that's how they're infiltrating our our

3604  
02:54:43,860 --> 02:54:40,990  
systems is because I don't want to call

3605  
02:54:45,690 --> 02:54:43,870  
that a back door but that there's a

3606  
02:54:50,251 --> 02:54:45,700  
script in there that's allowing people

3607  
02:54:55,951 --> 02:54:50,261  
to take over your web

3608  
02:54:58,621 --> 02:54:55,961  
browser your website in order to you

3609  
02:55:00,901 --> 02:54:58,631  
know like redirect or transfer files

3610  
02:55:04,621 --> 02:55:00,911  
onto your computer in order to hide

3611  
02:55:08,011 --> 02:55:04,631  
files you know kind of like espionage

3612  
02:55:15,060 --> 02:55:08,021  
yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah that's uh I

3613  
02:55:17,640 --> 02:55:15,070

know I know that there are I don't know

3614

02:55:19,470 --> 02:55:17,650

what I don't know enough about it so

3615

02:55:22,711 --> 02:55:19,480

listen to me I'm telling you what I just

3616

02:55:27,001 --> 02:55:22,721

learned today and I'm trying to like

3617

02:55:29,581 --> 02:55:27,011

catch up as fast as I can but the

3618

02:55:31,381 --> 02:55:29,591

knowledge of all of this the systems and

3619

02:55:33,511 --> 02:55:31,391

and and what we're going through you

3620

02:55:36,661 --> 02:55:33,521

don't mean but I don't know enough about

3621

02:55:39,600 --> 02:55:36,671

it but I'm sure maybe somebody listening

3622

02:55:43,171 --> 02:55:39,610

to you that they know about the pH peace

3623

02:55:45,121 --> 02:55:43,181

shell that's wrapped in the PHP script

3624

02:55:48,661 --> 02:55:45,131

and they know how people can manipulate

3625

02:55:50,251 --> 02:55:48,671

and get into your servers and that you

3626

02:55:53,850 --> 02:55:50,261

don't even know that they're in your

3627

02:55:56,041 --> 02:55:53,860

server that that's a great concern yeah

3628

02:56:00,871 --> 02:55:56,051

and they move five big chunks of uh

3629

02:56:02,011 --> 02:56:00,881

files around with right right and that

3630

02:56:05,341 --> 02:56:02,021

you don't even know that they're doing

3631

02:56:07,531 --> 02:56:05,351

it and then maybe let's say they want to

3632

02:56:09,301 --> 02:56:07,541

like implicate you and a crime or

3633

02:56:15,180 --> 02:56:09,311

something I don't know I'm not saying

3634

02:56:18,060 --> 02:56:15,190

that that you know you never know

3635

02:56:22,081 --> 02:56:18,070

you you really you really never know I

3636

02:56:26,430 --> 02:56:22,091

know that and this is what I do Julie my

3637

02:56:28,621 --> 02:56:26,440

computer's have nothing on them right

3638

02:56:31,411 --> 02:56:28,631

they have nothing on them nothing I

3639

02:56:33,241 --> 02:56:31,421

don't do anything well I say that too I

3640

02:56:34,560 --> 02:56:33,251

have nothing to hide so if you want to

3641

02:56:37,020 --> 02:56:34,570

you know I'm an open book

3642

02:56:38,941 --> 02:56:37,030

I'll Docs myself right right I have

3643

02:56:41,310 --> 02:56:38,951

nothing to hide you want me come get me

3644

02:56:44,041 --> 02:56:41,320

because you know what don't you come

3645

02:56:48,810 --> 02:56:44,051

after me I will fight till the death

3646

02:56:50,611 --> 02:56:48,820

right yep yep then on the other hand I'm

3647

02:56:53,131 --> 02:56:50,621

listening to your other callers that are

3648

02:56:56,371 --> 02:56:53,141

calling in about experiences that they

3649

02:57:00,301 --> 02:56:56,381

had with unexplained lights in the sky

3650

02:57:04,081 --> 02:57:00,311

and saying or or experiences and I mean

3651  
02:57:06,961 --> 02:57:04,091  
I'm I'm an older person I'm it might say

3652  
02:57:09,421 --> 02:57:06,971  
these and I had an experience when I was

3653  
02:57:14,341 --> 02:57:09,431  
in third grade where our teacher was

3654  
02:57:18,511 --> 02:57:14,351  
trying to was teaching us how to astral

3655  
02:57:21,421 --> 02:57:18,521  
plane in class and I fell out of my

3656  
02:57:22,261 --> 02:57:21,431  
chair and I hit my head and I went into

3657  
02:57:25,261 --> 02:57:22,271  
a coma

3658  
02:57:29,551 --> 02:57:25,271  
and then had a concussion and then I

3659  
02:57:33,680 --> 02:57:29,561  
started thinking to myself WTF who in

3660  
02:57:39,270 --> 02:57:33,690  
this world teaches children in schools

3661  
02:57:41,430 --> 02:57:39,280  
to astral plane and then then they take

3662  
02:57:43,650 --> 02:57:41,440  
those children out of class and then

3663  
02:57:45,690 --> 02:57:43,660

they put him in other special classes

3664

02:57:48,871 --> 02:57:45,700

and then I started doing a lot of

3665

02:57:52,621 --> 02:57:48,881

research and you know as a king later on

3666

02:57:55,171 --> 02:57:52,631

in my it didn't happen until after the

3667

02:57:58,381 --> 02:57:55,181

border of lavoy finicum that I started

3668

02:58:01,320 --> 02:57:58,391

like connecting all my little dots and

3669

02:58:04,051 --> 02:58:01,330

I'm like look at these people doing to

3670

02:58:08,881 --> 02:58:04,061

us it's like we're all like lab rats in

3671

02:58:10,110 --> 02:58:08,891

a lab school trying to figure out I

3672

02:58:12,360 --> 02:58:10,120

don't know what they're trying to figure

3673

02:58:15,991 --> 02:58:12,370

out what they're trying to help us make

3674

02:58:19,350 --> 02:58:16,001

them figure out but I just think this

3675

02:58:20,400 --> 02:58:19,360

whole thing that's going on it's just

3676

02:58:22,470 --> 02:58:20,410

wrong

3677

02:58:25,860 --> 02:58:22,480

that's right Julie and that's why you

3678

02:58:26,970 --> 02:58:25,870

have fade to black and enjoy the rest of

3679

02:58:29,070 --> 02:58:26,980

your weekend

3680

02:58:31,381 --> 02:58:29,080

and you're my last all the night so

3681

02:58:34,921 --> 02:58:31,391

thank you so much for that well thank

3682

02:58:35,970 --> 02:58:34,931

you thank you thank you Julie PHP shell

3683

02:58:39,541 --> 02:58:35,980

there you go

3684

02:58:41,940 --> 02:58:39,551

PHP shell this is fade to black

3685

02:58:44,581 --> 02:58:41,950

I am your host Jimmy Church what a great

3686

02:58:46,741 --> 02:58:44,591

great fader night tonight I want to

3687

02:58:51,690 --> 02:58:46,751

thank everybody that not only called in

3688

02:58:54,480 --> 02:58:51,700

Dame and T berry don't you feel better

3689

02:58:56,610 --> 02:58:54,490

David T berry is OK beta blacks

3690

02:58:58,291 --> 02:58:56,620

executive producer is ritika Murray on

3691

02:58:59,790 --> 02:58:58,301

shows produced by Hilton Jay Paul Renee

3692

02:59:01,830 --> 02:58:59,800

Dennis of Bob and

3693

02:59:03,780 --> 02:59:01,840

as our Steve Hart of Jammu Toa mark T

3694

02:59:07,830 --> 02:59:03,790

Cove our webmaster is drew the geek

3695

02:59:11,490 --> 02:59:07,840

music doug aldrich intro space boy space

3696

02:59:17,250 --> 02:59:11,500

boy music.com stated black is produced

3697

02:59:20,639 --> 02:59:17,260

by kjsurya and syndication is kg ra the

3698

02:59:22,349 --> 02:59:20,649

planet spark a stone a copyright of 2019

3699

02:59:24,240 --> 02:59:22,359

by fade to black in the game changer

3700

02:59:26,400 --> 02:59:24,250

network it cannot be rebroadcast

3701

02:59:28,559 --> 02:59:26,410

download a copy door used anywhere in

3702

02:59:30,510 --> 02:59:28,569

the known universe without written

3703

02:59:32,820 --> 02:59:30,520

permission from fade to black for the

3704

02:59:35,040 --> 02:59:32,830

game changer network army'll jimmy

3705

02:59:39,719 --> 02:59:35,050

church follow me on twitter had j turds

3706

02:59:43,080 --> 02:59:39,729

radio i got the weekend off it's called

3707

02:59:45,900 --> 02:59:43,090

the yard work we'll see everybody on

3708

02:59:58,750 --> 02:59:45,910

monday have a great safe weekend until